

CROATIA



with ITALY, SLOVENIA & EUROPE 2019



Small Ship Cruising · Island Hopping Packages · Yacht Charters
Tailor Made Itineraries · Private Stays · Guaranteed Tours
Self Drives · Adventure Tourism



CROATIA TIMES TRAVEL - SINCE 1995

Croatia Times Travel with sister company Cctravel (NZ GSA for Croatia Airlines) has been offering outstanding services as the leading Wholesaler for Croatia and surrounds in New Zealand for 24 years.

Our team of highly experienced travel professionals have an in depth knowledge of Croatia and the wider European Continent. We are IATA and TAANZ bonded for your protection. Each year we continue to selectively review our range of tours, cruises and unique experiences to bring you the best programmes on offer. This year we have extended our programmes with more cruises and tours, bringing you closer to Croatia as well as Slovenia, Italy, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Serbia, Macedonia and Eastern European touring.

Croatia Times Travel gives advice in an unbiased way and takes care to look after the best interests of our travellers requirements. All quotes and bookings are individually created based on the information that we receive at the time of each enquiry.

We endeavour to offer the highest standard of service aiming to ensure that each and every holiday is pure enjoyment for our valued travellers. Enjoy a sample of what we offer, and we look forward to taking care of your bookings and assisting you on your way.

CROATIA - GENERAL INFORMATION

New Zealanders have become more familiar with Croatia as a European holiday destination, and are among the increasing number of people who have chosen to revisit her beauty time and time again.

Before going you may ask what makes Croatia so special? We think there's many reasons. Amongst these it may be its pristine coastline with clear water lapping into pretty pebble, rock or sand beaches and secluded coves, or its 1,246 islands and islets scattered along a 1,777km mainland coastline that make it a perfect place for sailing and enjoying the quality of the sea and air of the Adriatic.

There is an abundance of history in Croatia with its well-preserved fortified towns encompassing centuries old buildings, its cities, parks, islands and lakes that UNESCO World Heritage has listed under protection. As well as its narrow stone streets opening on to bustling squares dotted with cafes and restaurants this is what makes Croatia a popular choice to visit when planning a trip to Europe. Venture further from its shores and you will find olive groves, lavender fields, vineyards, mountains, lakes, rivers and forests surrounding castles and small villages with red tile roofs - these all add to her charm.

Whatever the interest may be, Croatia offers something for every visitor, with all the flavours of the Mediterranean atmosphere, and it's this mixture that keeps visitors returning time and time again.

CROATIA - GENERAL INFORMATION

Official Language	Croatian (English widely spoken)
Capital	Zagreb (790,017 inhabitants)
Population	4,262,140
Surface Area	56,691km ² with an additional 31,067km ² of territorial waters
Coastline	5,835km of which 4,058km comprise the coastline of islands
Religion	Predominantly Roman Catholic
Political System	Parliamentary Democracy (multi-party parliamentary republic) European Union member since 01 July 2013 Croatian Kuna (Kn)
Monetary Unit	Croatian Kuna (Kn)
Climate	The Adriatic Coast has a typical Mediterranean climate with hot dry summers (warmest months being Jun-Aug) and cool winters. It has one of the sunniest and warmest coasts in Europe with an average summer temperature of 27°C. Central Croatia has a continental climate with warm summers and wet, traditionally snowy winters.
Travel Documents	Valid passport required. New Zealand passport holders do not require a visa if staying under 90 days.
Driving	Right-hand side of road. Up-to-date drivers license and current International Driving Permit is required. Vehicle documents must be carried at all times. If crossing borders a valid green insurance card is required.
To / From Croatia	It is possible to drive into Croatia from any of the neighbouring countries (Italy, Slovenia, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro and Hungary). Sea: Crossings operate from Bari, Ancona, and Venice in Italy to selected ports in Croatia. Air: Croatia air access is serviced by its national carrier, Croatia Airlines, making regular daily flights into Croatia from many major European gateways.
Opening Hours	Most shops are open from 0800HRS to 2000HRS on weekdays and on Saturday and Sundays until 1400HRS. During high season general operating hours are longer. Excellent purchase include articles made of leather, local hand-made lace and embroidery, ceramics, wine, oil and herb brandies.
Public Holidays	01 January - New Year's Day 06 January - Epiphany 21 April - Easter Sunday 22 April - Easter Monday 01 May - Labour Day 20 June - Corpus Christi 22 June - Anti-Fascist Struggle Day 25 June - Statehood Day 05 August - Victory Day & National Thanksgiving 15 August - Assumption of Mary 08 October - Independence Day 01 November - All Saints' Day 25 December - Christmas Day 26 December - St Stephens Day
Customs / Tax Refunds	Foreign tourists making purchases in Croatia (apart from petroleum derivatives) which exceed 500 Kuna per receipt may reclaim PDV/VAT (similar to NZ GST). For information on customs regulation visit the Croatia Customs Administration website: www.carina.hr
Environment Protection	Biological diversity protection is in conjunction with EU regulations currently in force. In the event of any accident or contamination this must be reported to the following organisation. Sea: Contact the National Centre for Sea, Search & Rescue Free phone: 9155 Land: Contact the National Information Centre Phone: 01 - 4814 911 Additional environmental information visit: www.mzopu.hr
Important Phone No's	Ambulance 194 Fire service 193 Police 192 Assistance on the roads 987 General Information 981
Other Information	Weather forecast & road conditions 060 - 520 520 Telephone code +385 Time zone: GMT plus one hour in winter & GMT plus two hours in summer Electricity: Voltage of city power grid - 220V-230V, frequency 50HZ

CONTENTS

02	CROATIA MAP
03	GENERAL INFORMATION
04	EUROPE MAP
05	OUR SERVICE GUIDE
ACCOMMODATION & SERVICES	
06 - 19	CROATIA
20 - 21	SLOVENIA
22 - 23	ITALY
RENT A CAR	
24	CROATIA & SURROUNDS
TAILOR MADE SELF DRIVES	
25 - 27	CROATIA
TAILOR MADE ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGES	
28 - 31	CROATIA
TAILOR MADE PRIVATE TOURS	
32 - 33	CROATIA • SLOVENIA
SMALL GROUP • COACH • WALKING • TOURS	
34	COACH TOURS • SLOVENIA
35 - 38	SMALL GROUP TOURS • CROATIA • CROATIA & SURROUNDS
39 - 49	COACH TOURS • CROATIA • CROATIA & SURROUNDS
50	WALKING TOURS • CROATIA
51	WALKING • ITALY
52 - 57	COACH TOURS • ITALY
58 - 61	COACH TOURS • EUROPE
SIGNATURE HOSTED TOUR & CRUISE • TOUR & CRUISE COMBOS	
62 - 63	SIGNATURE HOSTED TOUR & CRUISE
64 - 73	CROATIA & SURROUNDS • CROATIA & EUROPE • CROATIA
SMALL SHIP • ADRIATIC CRUISING	
74 - 77	DELUXE • DUBROVNIK • SPLIT
78 - 79	DELUXE • DUBROVNIK • ZADAR • PREMIUM • DUBROVNIK
80 - 91	DELUXE • DUBROVNIK • SPLIT • OPATIJA • POREČ
92 - 96	PREMIUM • TRADITIONAL • SPLIT • DUBROVNIK • OPATIJA
97	TRADITIONAL • YOUNG FUN • 18-35'S
SMALL SHIP • ACTIVE & CYCLE HOLIDAYS	
98	ACTIVE & CYCLE • SPLIT
99	ACTIVE & CYCLE • RIJEKA • TROGIR
100 - 101	ACTIVE & CYCLE • DELUXE • PREMIUM • DUBROVNIK • TROGIR
SAILING HOLIDAYS	
102 - 103	SAILING HOLIDAYS • CROATIA
VESSEL CHARTERS	
104	YACHT & GULET CHARTERS • CROATIA
106 SEA SERVICES	
107 TERMS & CONDITIONS	

MAP OF EUROPE



AVERAGE TEMPERATURES

MONTHS	JAN		FEB		MAR		APR		MAY		JUN		JUL		AUG		SEP		OCT		NOV		DEC	
CITIES	Min	Max																						
Zagreb	-1	4	-1	8	2	13	4	15	10	20	13	23	15	27	16	28	11	22	8	17	3	9	-1	4
Split	3	11	4	12	7	14	10	17	15	23	19	27	21	31	21	30	17	25	13	21	9	15	6	12
Dubrovnik	2	9	2	10	5	14	8	17	12	22	15	26	19	30	19	29	15	24	10	20	6	15	1	9
Ljubljana	-4	3	-3	5	3	12	5	15	10	21	11	23	15	27	15	26	12	22	8	17	3	8	-2	4
Rome	3	12	4	13	5	15	8	18	11	23	15	27	17	30	18	30	15	27	11	22	7	16	4	13
Venice	0	6	1	8	4	12	8	16	12	21	16	24	18	28	18	27	15	24	10	18	4	11	1	7
Vienna	-4	2	-2	4	0	9	4	14	9	20	13	23	14	24	14	25	10	19	6	14	2	7	-3	2
Budapest	-3	1	-2	4	2	10	6	15	11	21	14	24	16	26	15	26	12	22	7	16	2	7	-1	3
Prague	-5	0	-5	2	0	8	2	12	7	18	10	21	12	23	12	23	9	19	5	13	0	5	-2	2

Temperatures are based on the average minimum/maximum °C for each month - taken over an average of 30 years

CROATIA TIMES TRAVEL

“All destinations for all people” respects the originality of travellers and their deserved right to be given choices.

No travel is the same, we know, we’ve been in the driver’s seat planning, researching and experiencing the destinations and services many times for the simple pleasure of seeing it from the travellers perspective. Its a part of the service we bring to you, making each trip a unique experience.

Whether you choose a self-drive holiday stopping in picture perfect villages, or a tour combing the many ancient cities, or just lazing on a luxury yacht while your skipper manoeuvres around the many islands of the beautiful Adriatic, our brochure will give you a sample of the choices we can offer to make your holiday a treat to remember.

PRIVATE CHARTERS

Air Transportation

We specialise in private plane charters throughout Croatia and much of Europe for both regular excursions and more personalised travel. Itineraries are based on the time of year when travel is intended, the allocated time available and the requirements of the individual or group travellers. Whether the request is based on sightseeing or more personalised, we have the resources available to suit each travellers requirements.

SERVICES

GROUPS

Small Ship Cruises, Coach Tours, Private Tours, Tailor Made Itineraries - Sea, Air & Land

Group travel is our speciality - large or small, we have numerous itineraries available on request and are pleased to create a personalised trip to suit your requirement. Each quote is based on the information supplied, budget and time frame available. Our team of highly skilled professionals have front line experience in leading groups throughout Europe and Croatia over many years. We endeavour to take the stress out of the unknown, allowing you to be free and to enjoy your time away. We cover it all - history, culture, food experiences, sport, music, nature and special interest trips. We'll personalise the itinerary to suit. Call us today - we look forward to being of service!



Our Service Guide

To make it even easier when booking your trip we've created the unique OUR SERVICE GUIDE icons. OUR SERVICE GUIDE helps to see the possibilities in a simple and more user friendly way. OUR SERVICE GUIDE includes recommendations, tips and notes to make it easier getting around the pages and destinations. We trust you will enjoy the service.

Accommodation

Hotels, apartments, resorts, hostels, pensions, private stays, lighthouses. Throughout our brochure we have used a Star Rating Guide that is specific to the location and is based on local classifications, locations & price paid.



- DELUXE
- SUPERIOR
- STANDARD
- BUDGET



Tailor Made Self Drives

Tailor Made itineraries combining accommodation, rental car & sightseeing.



Tailored For You

Created to suite individual styles. Each package is tailored to include accommodation, transfers and any personalised requests.



Tailor Made Island Hopping Packages

Tailor Made itineraries combining accommodation, ferry, catamaran transportation and transfers.



Tailor Made Private Tours

Tailor Made private itineraries including local guides and transport.



Coach Tours

Coach transport with tour director, local guides, and sightseeing according to programme. Set departure dates.



Small Group Tours

Combination of accommodation, private transfers, tour escort & sightseeing.



Tour & Cruise Combos

Combination of Small Ship Cruise & Coach Tour. Includes tour/cruise programme with transfer according to itinerary.



Active Holidays

Itinerary according to programme.

- CYCLING
- WALKING
- CANOEING / KAYAKING



Small Ship Cruising

Cruise, onboard accommodation, meals as specified & itinerary according to programme.



Ferry

Local ferry and catamaran transport. Travel between the mainland and Island. Connections between Croatia & Italy.



Sailing Holidays

Yachting - bareboot or skippered holidays. Cabin or vessel charter options.



Island Stays

Island stays are unique experiences and we've highlighted them so as not to be missed.



Flights

Connecting you to our destinations.



Sightseeing

Local Guide day and half day tours in cities and surrounds.



Our Comments

Keeping you informed.

Our Comments

Keep an eye out for our comments. This is where we pass on tips, info, references, recommendations, scenic routes etc.

ACCOMMODATION & SERVICES

Our accommodation pages display many locations within Croatia, Italy & Slovenia and showcase some of the many hotels, villas & private properties that we use when putting together Tailor Made travel arrangements. They are designed as an essential tool - making it easier to plan & pre-book your visit. Whatever the interest may be, we provide options to assist in putting together an individual or group package that suits your requirements. Tailor Made packages include accommodation, transfers, sightseeing and excursions, and other services. For more information on booking these with the assistance of your local Travel Agent contact us at info@cttravel.co.nz



Zagreb - National Theatre

ZAGREB

Croatia's capital and largest city has a history of almost one thousand years rich in culture and arts, displayed in its museums and galleries. Situated on the slopes of Medvednica Mountain and along the banks of the Sava River, Zagreb is renowned as the main centre for trade fairs and festivals in Croatia, offering excellent shopping and dining, with an abundance of fine restaurants and cafes to choose from.



ZAGREB HOTEL MAP

- 1 Esplanade Zagreb ★★★★★
- 2 The Westin Zagreb ★★★★★
- 3 Sheraton Zagreb ★★★★★
- 4 Hotel Dubrovnik ★★★★★
- 5 Hotel International ★★★★★
- 6 Hotel Palace ★★★★★
- 7 Hotel Academia ★★★★★
- 8 Hotel Central ★★★

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM ZAGREB

FEEL THE PULSE OF THE CITY



Embrace the charm of Croatia's capital city. From Lower to Upper Town, get acquainted with the past & present hidden gems & sheer beauty of this colourful capital. Forget the boring stuff, hear the true stories that shaped Zagreb into the city it is today.

Includes	Walking tour with local guide, funicular ride
Operates	Daily
Departs	City meeting point - 1030, 1700HRS
Duration	Approx 2 hours 30 minutes
Price	Per person NZ\$40

YUMMY FOOD TOUR



Embrace Zagreb's charm & savour a great variety of delicacies when embarking on this food quest, feasting on Croatian specialities to satisfy your taste buds. Discover top sights along the way such as Dolac Market & the shortest funicular in the world & Zagreb 360°.

Includes	Walking tour with local guide, food tastings, beverages, funicular ride
Operates	Mon-Sat
Departs	City meeting point - 1100HRS
Duration	3 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$150

VARAŽDIN & TRAKOŠČAN CASTLE



Varaždin is a true baroque gem & one of the most desired cities to live in Croatia. Embrace the beauty of the streets rich with numerous palaces & villas. Visit Trakošćan Castle with its picturesque lake, considered to be one of the most beautiful castles in Europe.

Includes	Transport, tour guide, local guide, walking tour, Trakošćan entrance fee
Operates	Daily
Departs	Select hotels - Time TBA
Duration	Approx 8 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$165

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

ESPLANADE ZAGREB HOTEL

Mihanovićeve 1, Zagreb

Hotel Esplanade is located in the city centre close to historical sites. Built in 1925, this distinguished hotel offers high levels of service and comfort.

Hotel Features Restaurants, bar, bistro, casino, concierge, business & conference facilities, free WiFi, limo service, gift shop, Regent club, health centre, laundry, parking.
Superior Room Features A/C, SAT TV, 24-hour room service, ensuite, phone, safe, internet access.



1

THE WESTIN ZAGREB

Kršnjavoga 1, Zagreb

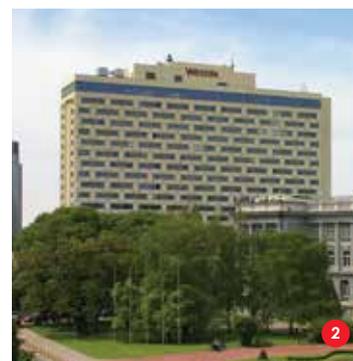
This landmark hotel is centrally situated by the National Theatre and Museum Mimara.

Hotel Features Restaurant, 2 bars, business centre, 24-hour concierge, free WiFi, hair salon, fitness centre, conference facilities, laundry, parking.

Deluxe Room Higher floors

Superior Room Lower floors

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, mini bar, 24-hour room service, ensuite, coffee maker, internet access, phone.



2

SHERATON ZAGREB HOTEL

Kneza Borne 2, Zagreb

Found in the city centre, this business & leisure hotel is approx 10 minutes away from many of the city's main attractions.

Hotel Features 24-hour front desk, concierge, indoor heated pool, free WiFi, wheelchair accessible rooms, casino, fitness and conference facilities, laundry, parking.

Room Features A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, mini-bar, coffee maker, climate control, 24-hour room service, internet access, phone.



3

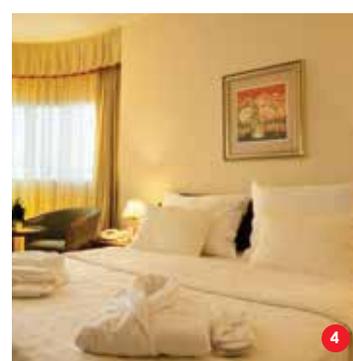
HOTEL DUBROVNIK

Ljudevita Gaja 1, Zagreb

In the very heart of Zagreb, on the main Ban Jelačić Square giving easy access to the main attractions, shops, cafes and restaurants.

Hotel Features Restaurant, Café, aperitif bar, fitness centre, beauty shop, barber shop, conventions facilities, laundry, parking.

Room Features A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, safe, mini-bar, room service, internet access, phone.



4

HOTEL INTERNATIONAL

Miramarska 24, Zagreb

Located in the business district, close to public transport, and in walking distance to Ban Jelačić Square.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, internet access, room service, laundry, casino, shops, conference facilities, parking.

Classic Room Features A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, mini-bar, tea machine, free Internet access, phone.



5

HOTEL PALACE ZAGREB

Trg JJ Strossmayera 10, Zagreb

In the heart of the city alongside the beautiful Strossmayer Square and a leisurely walk to the Croatian National Theatre and Ban Jelačić Square.

Hotel Features Restaurant, room service, laundry services, meeting auditorium, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar, phone, internet access.



6

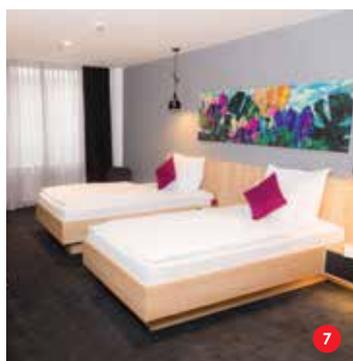
HOTEL ACADEMIA

Ulica Ivana Tkalčića 88, Zagreb

Hotel Academia is located next to Kaptol Centre & in close walking distance to Ban Jelačić Square. Ideal for city sightseeing.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bistro, 24-hour reception, internet access, room service, ironing service, luggage storage, currency exchange, shopping centre, conference hall, business centre, parking.

Room Features A/C, LCD TV, free WiFi, safe, desk, minibar, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries.



7

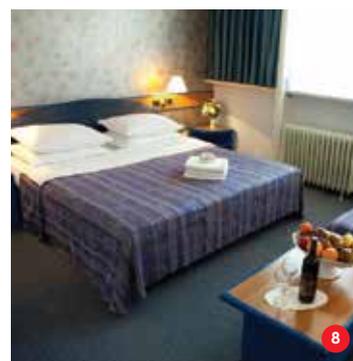
HOTEL CENTRAL

Branimirova 3, Zagreb

Opposite the train station and a 10 minute walk to the main city square and the historical centre.

Hotel Features Breakfast room, bar, casino, exchange office, luggage storage, conference facilities, parking nearby (100m).

Room Features A/C, ensuite, TV, internet access, hair dryer, laundry, phone.



8

POREČ



Situated on the west coast of Istria, Poreč is a city of culture and tradition where you will find the famous landmark, the Euphrasius Basilica - a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the vicinity is St Nikola Island, home to one of the oldest lighthouses in the Adriatic.

GRAND HOTEL PALAZZO



Obala Maršala Tita 24, Poreč

Built during the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1910, with views of the port and Sveti Nikola Island, the hotel continues to be a popular retreat for tourists and nautical guests alike.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bars, heated outdoor pool wellness spa, conference facilities, parking.
Room Features A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, free WiFi, mini-bar, hair dryer, phone, safe, heated bathroom.



ROVINJ



Reminiscent of the Mediterranean as it once was, Rovinj is one of the last true fishing ports of the Adriatic. With a rich cultural heritage and an archipelago of 15 islands, it is surrounded by a luxuriant pine forest and the Adriatic Sea.

HOTEL VILLA TUTTOROTTO



Dvor Massatto 4, Rovinj

Former 16th Century Venetian Palace is now a luxury 7 room boutique hotel. Each room has an amazing view of the sea. Enjoy the charm and modern facilities.

Hotel Features Breakfast room, room service, fitness centre, lift, laundry services, outdoor terrace, gift shop.
Room Features A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, mini-bar, safe, WiFi.



HOTEL ANGELO D'ORO



Vladimira Švalbe 40, Rovinj

In Rovinj old town, this charming historic hotel boasts finely restored antique furniture, centuries old stone walls and exposed beams.

Hotel Features Terrace, garden, library, bar, electric vehicle charging station, concierge service, shuttle service, luggage storage, 24-hour reception, ironing service, laundry, secured offsite parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, safe, desk, minibar, wake up service, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries.



HOTEL VILLA MAREA



Vukovarska Ulica 8, Rovinj

Modern family run hotel is located near Zlatni Rt Nature Park, 20 minutes walk to the Old Town & 10 minutes to the beach.

Hotel Features Garden, sun terrace, outdoor & indoor swimming pool, internet access, soundproof rooms, free public parking on site.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, safe, desk, refrigerator, ensuite, hairdryer.



PULA



Located on the south west of the Istrian Peninsula, Pula with its natural harbour is the biggest sea port in this region. Centre stage is the magnificent Arena - the sixth largest Roman Amphitheatre in existence.

HOTEL GALIJA



Eupulnova 3, Pula

Small family hotel built in 2002, close proximity to the famous amphitheatre and Golden Gates.

Hotel Features Restaurant, sauna and private massage.

Room Features A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, mini-bar, internet access, safe, phone, parking.



OPATIJA



Opatija has earned its reputation as the 'Nice of the Adriatic' and it's not surprising why. Opatija is located at the foot of Mt Učka amongst lush foliage and green lavish parks, with an array of pastel facades and a magnificent seaside promenade.

HOTEL BRISTOL BY OHM GROUP



Maršala Tita 108, Opatija

Built in 1906, this elegant hotel can be found in the city centre. Recently renovated, the Hotel continues to glow with its imperial charm, fitting with the spirit of the city of Opatija.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, 24 hour reception, lift, free WiFi, rooms for disabled guests, fitness & spa centre, parking.

Room Features A/C, non smoking rooms, ensuite, SAT TV, phone, WiFi, room service, minibar, safe.



AMADRIA PARK GRAND HOTEL



Ulica Viktora Cara Emina 6, Opatija

Amadria Park Grand Hotel 4 Opatijska Cvijeta is a comfortable hotel giving guests the opportunity to relax on their holiday while enjoying the delicious and healthy homemade food that is a tradition of this area.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, room service, conference facilities, children's playground, wellness & fitness centre, outdoor & indoor pools, laundry & drycleaning facilities, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, phone, mini-bar, internet access, 24-hour room service.



HOTEL ASTORIA BY OHM GROUP



Maršala Tita 174, Opatija

Designed in the elegant Austro-Hungarian style in 1904, this centrally located hotel is known for its charming restaurant and sunny terrace that is popular with both tourists and locals.

Hotel Features Restaurant, terrace, bar, 24 hour reception, conference facilities, laundry, luggage storage, parking.

Room Features A/C, internet, ensuite, room service, safe



PLITVICE LAKES



Plitvice Lakes is one of the most beautiful Croatian National Parks. Listed as amongst the first natural sites worldwide on the UNESCO World Heritage register, the 16 lakes with interconnecting waterfalls are surrounded by thick forest with wildlife and bird species in abundance.

ETNO GARDEN EXCLUSIVE



Plitvice Selo 58, Plitvička Jezera

Located about 400m from the largest lake in the Plitvice Lakes National Park.

Hotel Features Restaurant, library, outdoor garden and terrace, wooden playground, parking.

Room Features Kitchenette, ensuite, hairdryer, SAT TV, WiFi.



HOTEL DEGENIJA



Šelište Drežničko 59, Rakovica

The 20 room hotel is situated in Rakovica village next to a restaurant 4km from entrance 1 of Plitvice Lakes National Park and in the midst of idyllic scenery.

Hotel Features 24 hour reception, lobby, café bar, breakfast hall, WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, WLAN, ensuite, hair dryer, minibar, safe, phone.



HOTEL JEZERO



Plitvička Jezera National Park

Hotel Jezero is based in the heart of the Plitvice National Park and only 300m from the largest lake, Kozjak.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, 24-hour front desk, conference facilities, rooms for disabled guests, lift, deposit box, heating, laundry, hair & beauty shop, gift shop, packed lunches, fitness centre, children's playground, parking.

Room Features SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, phone, mini-bar, room service.



ZADAR



Zadar is appealing for its recreational and historical attributes with the church of St Donat as the symbol of the city and a must see. There are many cultural and artistic programmes to choose from including Zadar's Summer Theatre. The city is well connected to its many popular islands.

HOTEL KOLOVARE



Bože Peričića 14, Zadar

Adapted to the Mediterranean area in a peaceful and picturesque setting near the beach. The hotel offers views of the Zadar channel and islands. The historical city centre is a short walk along the promenade.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, hair dresser, conference facilities, pool, recreation centre, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, safe, ensuite, mini-bar, internet access.



ŠIBENIK



Proud home to the UNESCO protected St James Cathedral & St Nicholas Fortress. Šibenik is Croatia's oldest native town. The historic port town centre boasts a rich cultural heritage & is popular for its morning markets, afternoon cafes & strolls in the evening. The annual highlight is the Children's Festival held in the last two weeks in June.

TROGIR



The open air museum town of Trogir, built in the 15th century, is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Connected to the mainland by bridge and surrounded by islands, rock and pebble beaches. Trogir is located 5km from Split Airport and 25km north from the town of Split.

HOTEL BASTION



Bedemi Zadarskih Pobuna 13, Zadar

A unique boutique hotel in the historic centre, built on the remains of the medieval fortress "Kaštela" dating back to the 13th century.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, covered terraces, internet access, wellness centre, conference facilities, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, WiFi access, ensuite, smart room technology, safe, phone.



ART HOTEL KALELARGA

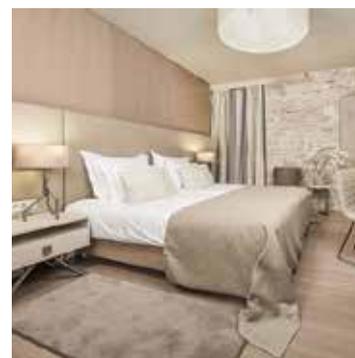


Majke Margarite 3, Zadar

Art Hotel Kalelarga is a new unique art design hotel situated in the city centre, on the main and most famous street in Zadar, the legendary Kalelarga.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, packed lunches, 24-hour reception, internet access, room service, luggage storage, shoeshine, ironing service, laundry, sun terrace, soundproof rooms.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, safe, desk, minibar, ensuite, hairdryer, bathrobe, slippers, toiletries.



HERITAGE HOTEL LIFE PALACE



Trg Šibenskih Palih Boraca 1, Šibenik

Newly opened & in the centre of the old town with cultural & historical buildings & monuments within minutes reach.

Hotel Features Coffee shop, bar, concierge service, internet access, maid service, shuttle service, spa & wellness centre, hot tub, Finnish sauna, terrace, laundry, ironing service, soundproof rooms.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, radio, phone, safe, desk, minibar, wake up service, ensuite, hairdryer, bathrobe, slippers, toiletries.



HOTEL TROGIR PALACE



Put Gradine 8, Čiovo

Hotel Trogir Palace is a family hotel, based on the Island of Čiovo, approx 450m from the centre of Trogir.

Hotel Features 24 hour reception, WiFi, room service, restaurant, bar, luggage storage, laundry, parking

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, WiFi, ensuite, mini-bar and phone.





SPLIT

With over 1,700 years of history, Split today is a modern Mediterranean city and traffic centre of Dalmatia with road and sea connections to the numerous summer resorts. Split is well known for her archaeological, historical and cultural monuments including the famous Palace of Diocletian, inscribed into the UNESCO World Heritage List. Wide promenades, green parks, beaches and a good variety of shops, restaurants and entertainment lure visitors, especially in the summer when the city becomes an open-air stage.



SPLIT HOTEL MAP

- 1 Hotel Park ★★★★★
- 2 Hotel Atrium ★★★★★
- 3 Jupiter Luxury Hotel ★★★★★
- 4 Hotel Luxe ★★★★★
- 5 Hotel Peristil ★★★
- 6 Hotel Slavija ★★★★★
- 7 Hotel Marmont Heritage ★★★★★
- 8 Design Hostel Goli & Bosi ★★★

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM SPLIT

SPLIT WALKING TOUR



The ancient history of Split dates back over 1,700 years. A good way to learn about it is on this walking tour starting at the UNESCO World Heritage Site of the Roman built ancient Diocletian Palace.

Includes	English speaking local guide
Operates	Daily (Apr-Oct)
Departs	City - 1100, 1300, 1500, 1800HRS
Duration	1 hour
Price	Per person NZ\$25

24 & 48 HOURS SIGHTSEEING TOUR



Combine the tours within a 24 or 48 hours period & discover some of the most interesting sights in Split, Salona, Klis & Trogir. Both tours include the 4th Century Palace of Diocletian, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Includes	Red Line - Split by bus (9 stops) Blue Line - Split, Klis, Salona, Trogir All with Diocletian Palace & Trogir
Operates	Daily (Apr-Oct)
Departs	Split Riva Promenade
Duration	24 hours / 48 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$40 / NZ\$55

SPLIT & TROGIR



A visit to two UNESCO World Heritage Sites is included in this tour. Starting in Split with a visit to the Diocletian Palace and Cathedral. Continue to Trogir for walking tour including a visit to the St Lawrence Cathedral before free time explore. Recommend: Attire to cover shoulders & knees.

Includes	Transport, guide, entrance fees to the Cathedral in Trogir & Split
Operates	Mon (May-Sep)
Departs	City meeting point - 1015HRS
Duration	Approx 7 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$90

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

For more excursion options contact: info@cttravel.co.nz

Call NZ 0800 CROATIA or +64 9 838 7700 | Visit www.croatiatimetravel.com

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM SPLIT

SUNSET CRUISE



Spend a memorable evening with views from Marjan Hill, to Kaštela Bay & Split Riviera from the seaside as your yacht takes you on a sunseting cruise experience. Enjoy the atmosphere as your crew serve canapes & refreshments on board.

Includes	2-hour cruise, canape sandwiches, wine & soft drinks
Operates	Tue, Thu, Sun (Jun-Sep)
Departs	Split Riva Promenade - 1850HRS
Duration	Approx 2 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$80

TROGIR COOKING CLASS



Learn traditional Croatian cooking techniques from your host chef. Visit the local fish and farmers market, selecting the freshest ingredients. Classes are in an authentic stone home and include sampling the culinary delights. Private sessions available.

Includes	Morning coffee, homemade pastries, lunch & refreshment
Operates	Days upon request (Apr-Nov)
Departs	Café Galion Trogir - 0900HRS
Duration	5 hours
Price	Per person from NZ\$95

RIVER KRKA WATERFALLS & ŠIBENIK



Drive to Šibenik and enjoy sights of St James Cathedral dating to the 15th century. Visit the picturesque River Krka with waterfalls cascading over 17 natural barriers. Free time to walk & sightsee. Recommend: Sports & swimwear, sun screen & camera.

Includes	Transfers, guide, Krka NP & Cathedral entrance fees, tour of Split & Trogir
Operates	Tue, Thu, Sun (Apr-Oct)
Departs	City meeting point - 0830HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$130

BLUE CAVE, VIS & HVAR ISLAND



First stop is to Biševo Island & the Blue Cave with their ethereal beauty reflected only at certain times of the day. Continue to Komiza on Vis Island & a beautiful secluded beach for a swim & snorkelling stop before continuing to the beautiful harbour town of Hvar.

Includes	Speedboat, skipper, entrance, water, snorkelling gear, jackets
Operates	Daily (May-Sep)
Departs	Select locations - From 0800HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$230

GAME OF THRONES



Travel to Klis Fortress, see where the Dragons have lived. Visit Diocletian's Palace where the filming of the Game of Thrones took place. Our guide will take you beneath the city where the Unsullied Army & Queen Daenerys prepared to conquer the World.

Includes	Transfers, guide, Klis Fortress & Diocletian Palace entrance fees
Operates	Daily
Departs	Diocletian Palace Cellars - 1015HRS
Duration	Approx 3 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$125

RAFTING ON CETINA RIVER



A combination of adventure, sport and fun. Cetina River is one of the best places for rafting. Travel 16km from the mouth of the River, ending at "Radmanove Mlinice". Not suitable for non-swimmers & children under 10. Pack swimwear, camera & sun screen.

Includes	Transfers, guide, instructors, helmets & life vests
Operates	Daily (May-Oct)
Departs	City - 0945HRS (Apr-May, Sep-Oct) City - 0845HRS (01 Jun - 15 Sep)
Duration	6 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$95

MOSTAR & MEDJUGORJE



Travel into Bosnia & Herzegovina, to the ancient Ottoman city of Mostar & the walled town of Počitelj, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to the famous pilgrimage site of Medjugorje. As an option you may enjoy a swim stop at nearby Kravice Waterfalls.

Includes	Pick up/drop off, minivan, guide/driver, local guide
Operates	Tue, Thu, Sat (Apr-Oct)
Departs	Select locations - From 0645HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$125

PLITVICE LAKES



Visit the National Park of Plitvice Lakes. The 16 lakes with 92 cascading waterfalls are a world natural phenomena and protected as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The guided tour is approx 2.5 hours and includes a boat ride and a walking tour. Recommend: Sportswear.

Includes	Transport, guide, Plitvice Lakes NP entrance fee, tour of Split & Trogir
Operates	Mon, Wed, Fri, Sun (Apr-Oct)
Departs	City meeting point - 0800HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$195

SPLIT TO ZAGREB VIA PLITVICE LAKES



Get from Split to Zagreb (operates in reverse) and see the incredible Plitvice Lakes National Park. Small group transfer includes a guided tour of the 16 lakes connected by 92 cascading waterfalls. Free time for lunch, before continuing to your final destination.

Includes	Transport, guide, entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes with boat & tram ride
Operates	Daily (May-Sep) on request
Departs	City meeting point - 0730HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$255

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

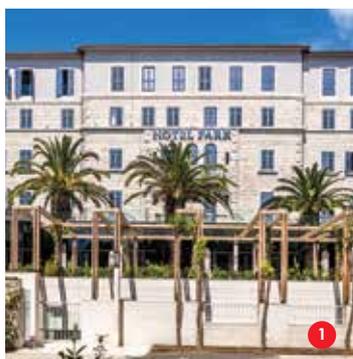
HOTEL PARK SPLIT

Hatzeov Perivoj 3, Split

Hotel Park is located next to Bacvice Beach, 10 min walk to the Diocletian Palace and 5 min walk to the ferry, bus and railway station.

Hotel Features Restaurant, conference facilities, wellness centre, swimming pool, WiFi, bar & lounge with a large terrace with palm trees giving a Mediterranean feel. Parking (costs apply).

Room Features 73 A/C rooms, TV, internet, telephone, minibar and safe.



1

HOTEL ATRIUM

Domovinskog Rata 49a, Split

Situated in the business centre of Split and 1km from the Diocletian Palace. This modern hotel offers high tech facilities and a sophisticated ambience. Nearby is the Joker shopping centre.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, wellness centre, internet access, indoor pool, sauna, gym, conference hall, laundry, 24-hour concierge, free WiFi, parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, safe, ensuite, mini-bar, free Wi-Fi access, laundry, 24-hour room service.



2

DIOCLETIAN-JUPITER LUXURY HOTEL

Grabovčeva Širina 1, Split

The heritage lifestyle hotel with 38 tastefully decorated rooms is located within the Diocletian Palace grounds. Minutes away from shops, galleries, cafes and restaurants.

Hotel Features A/C, free WiFi, restaurant, outdoor jacuzzi, sauna, 24-hour reception, parking 300m from the hotel.

Room Features A/C, LCD SAT TV, ensuite, free WiFi, phone, safe, mini-bar.



3

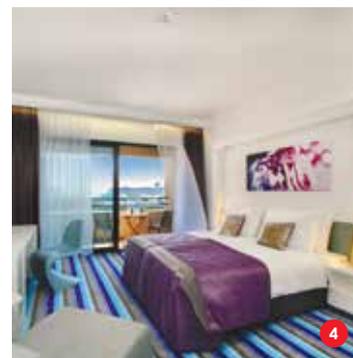
HOTEL LUXE

Ulica Kralja Zvonimira 6, Split

The stylish 30 room Hotel Luxe in Split is situated 400 metres from the Diocletian's Palace, the ferry port and Bačvice Beach. Within steps of the ancient city of Split you can now enjoy old world charm and state of the art luxury.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, lobby bar, cigar lounge, wellness & beauty centre, meetings room & parking.

Room Features A/C, TV, internet access, ensuite, mini-bar, hair dryer, safe, phone.



4

HOTEL PERISTIL

Poljana Kraljice Jelene 5, Split

Superbly located within the Diocletian's Palace and central to the Riva, tourist attractions and the local market. This hotel is just a short walk to the sea port.

Hotel Features Restaurant, front desk service, laundry service, parking nearby.

Room Features A/C, TV, ensuite, phone, internet access, mini-bar.



5

HOTEL SLAVIJA

Ulica Andrije Buvine 2, Split

Opened in 1900 the boutique sized hotel is located inside the Diocletian Palace making it a handy place to stay for foot passengers. 60m from the Riva and approx 300m to the port, train & bus stations.

Hotel Features Bed & Breakfast hotel, lift, renovated in 2014, rooftop terrace, restaurant.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, phone.



6

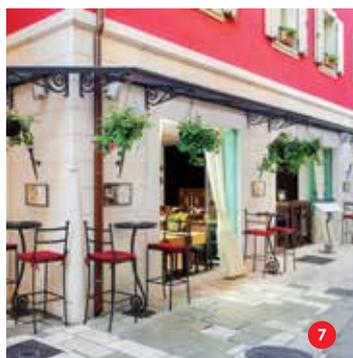
MARMONT HERITAGE HOTEL

Zadarska 13, Split

In the heart of the ancient town centre & a minute away from the Diocletian Palace, with a blend of traditional, modern & luxurious.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, internet access, concierge service, room service, maid service, ATM, currency exchange, ironing & dry-cleaning service, laundry, shuttle service, lift, newspapers, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, phone, radio, safe, desk, minibar, fan, wake up service, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries.



7

DESIGN HOSTEL GOLI & BOSI

Morpuogova Poljana 2, Split

Boutique hostel in the city centre, next to the Diocletian Palace. Ideal for travellers who enjoy a unique experience.

Hostel Features 24 hour reception, restaurant, A/C, free WiFi internet, escalator/lift, luggage storage.

Standard Room Features 2nd floor, semi A/C, ensuite, internet access, mini-bar, room service.

Premium Room Features Top floor, A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, mini-bar, room service.

Dormitory Features Semi A/C, internet access, mini-bar, room service.



8

MAKARSKA RIVIERA



The sheltered seaside town of Makarska is located in the centre of the Makarska Riviera. Popular for its wide promenade with bustling bars and cafes, and a long pebbled beach looking onto picturesque islands. A "must stop and see" destination in between Split and Dubrovnik.

HOTEL PARK MAKARSKA



Kralja Petra Krešimira IV, Makarska

A modern hotel found in the middle of a mile long pebble beach in the centre of Makarska offering a luxury stay at one of the most beautiful rivieras in the world.

Hotel Features Restaurant, wellness centre, beauty centre, conference hall, outdoor and indoor pool, facilities for the disabled, internet access, private parking.

Room Features Intelligent touch panel features, peer sensor control, A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, alarm system.



HOTEL OSEJAVA



Šetalište Fra Jure Radića, Makarska

The boutique 49 room hotel is located in a prime position on the Makarska town promenade. With beautiful sea views and surrounded by three magnificent beaches.

Hotel Features 2 restaurants, bar, outdoor pool, spa, 24 front desk, tour desk, lift, free WiFi, terrace, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet, heating, bathtub, minibar, hairdryer.



HOTEL BOKOVO



Obala Kralja Tomislava 14, Makarska

A boutique hotel in the heart of Makarska's vibrant waterfront café area and just 150m from the beach. The hotel's outdoor café area is a great place to sit and relax over a cool drink, taking in the views on the promenade.

Hotel Features Restaurant, pizza parlour with outdoor seating, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar, phone, internet access.



ISLAND OF BRAČ



Easily accessible from Split and Makarska, the island of Brač is covered with olive groves and vineyards, and is famous for the export of its lustrous white marble stone. With an array of beaches to choose from this island offers you a perfect location for a relaxing holiday.

BLUESUN VELARIS RESORT - AMORE



Put Vele Luke 10, Supetar, Brač

Beautifully positioned resort alongside the Adriatic sea. With own pebble & sandy beach. 10 minute walk from Supetar town centre and 50 minutes by ferry from the mainland port of Split. An excellent location to enjoy the tranquillity of island life.

Resort Features Restaurant, lounge bar, pool, sun terrace, beauty spa, sauna, jacuzzi, gym, internet access, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, phone, ensuite, internet access.



ISLAND STAY RESORT 

ISLAND OF VIS



One of Croatia's most popular and remotest islands, Vis is known for its beautiful beaches, bays, the nearby famous Blue Cave, as well as the charm of the Mediterranean as it once was. Most recently the island was used as the set for the movie "Mamma Mia 2".

HOTEL ISSA



Šetalište Apolonija Zanelle 5, Vis

Within walking distance to Vis town, the hotel is situated on the western part of the Vis cove right next to the old walls of the ancient town of Issa. Cosy rooms offer a sea or park view, and the beach is only across the road.

Hotel Features A/C, Wi-Fi, restaurant, bar, parking.

Room Features Balcony, ensuite, phone, hair dryer.



ISLAND STAY RESORT 

ISLAND OF HVAR



One of the sunniest Croatian islands with secluded coves, fields of lavender & vines, Hvar is a popular choice with international jet-setters & holiday makers alike. It's rich cultural heritage includes the UNESCO protected Stari Grad Plains dating back to the 4th century BC.

ADRIANA HOTEL



Obala Fabrika 28, Hvar

The hotel is perfectly located on the promenade, five minute walk to the beach. The ultimate in relaxation and romantic experience. **Hotel Features** A/C, free WiFi, Top Bar (featuring a wrap-around view of the ancient city), rooftop pool, wellness centre, 24-hour room service & reception. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, free WiFi, glass-designed bathrooms, safe, phone.



AMFORA GRAND BEACH RESORT



Ulica Biskupa J Dubokovica 5, Hvar

Tucked away in a tranquil bay, ten minutes walk from Hvar town. Amfora is today one of the most exciting resorts in the Adriatic. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, 24-hour front desk, lift, sauna, wellness centre, gym, indoor pool, private beach, facilities for the disabled, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet access, mini-bar, phone.



ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGES AVAILABLE

Tailor Made itineraries include accommodation, ferry, catamaran transportation, sightseeing and transfers.



RIVA HVAR YACHT HARBOUR HOTEL



Obala Riva 27, Hvar

Found on Hvar's popular promenade, the historic building has a contemporary design that brings together old charms and modern luxury. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, bars, lounges, A/C, 24hr front desk, concierge, bellboy, use of pool, private pebble beach, free parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, voice mail, phone, radio, electronic keys, internet access, free WiFi, LAN access, lobby & terrace, 24-hour room service, safe.



ISLAND OF KORČULA



Korčula has a long tradition in seafaring, shipbuilding & is the reputed birthplace of the famous explorer, Marco Polo. Popular for its wines, cakes, sweets & summer festivities, as well as the traditional Moreška Sword Dance. The island is well connected to Split & Dubrovnik.

HOTEL KORSAL



Šetalište Frana Kršinića 80, Korčula

Located in the traffic free zone, beside the beach, the family owned hotel provides the perfect setting for your holiday, 5 minutes walk to Korčula's city centre. **Hotel Features** Restaurant serving Dalmatian specialities and fine wines, large terrace overlooking the beach. **Room Features** A/C, LCD SAT TV, ensuite, free WiFi, phone, mini-bar, bathroom under floor heating.



FERRY & CATAMARAN TRANSFERS AVAILABLE

With ISLAND HOPPING programmes
Contact us for options



HOTEL KORČULA DE LA VILLE



Obala Dr Franje Tuđmana 5, Korčula

Located on the western side of the old town, on the esplanade. The spacious terrace under a grape pergola continues to be a popular meeting place for locals and tourists. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, café, aperitif bar. **Room Features** SAT TV, ensuite, phone, mini-bar, central heating.



APARTMENTS KORČULA



Bernarda Bernardi 19, Korčula

These modern apartments are a 2 minute walk to the Old Town and offer panoramic views of the city. Great for couples travelling together or large groups. **Apartment Configuration** 5 x 1 & 2 bedroom apartments **Apartment Features** A/C, SAT TV, heating, washing machine, kitchen, bathroom, living room with terrace or balcony **Property Features** Free WiFi, meet and greet at port or bus station, sea views, parking.





Dubrovnik

DUBROVNIK & RIVIERA

Known for its cultural heritage and beauty and often called the "Pearl of the Adriatic", Dubrovnik's old city is proudly listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. Must see and do's while in Dubrovnik include entering the fortified city with its narrow cobbled stone streets leading off the many small squares and walking the city walls. Visit the Duke's Palace, and the oldest pharmacy in the South of Europe, browse the centuries-old buildings; visiting the many libraries, churches and monasteries which are accessible by its two town gates; Ploče in the East and Pile to the West. Both lead to the main street "Placa", traditionally known as "Stradun". Visitors can choose many types of accommodation, from luxurious 5 star hotels with their own beaches to apartments and old villa accommodation.

Surrounding the old city is the tourist area of Ploče in the south-east, Lapad Peninsula popular for its beaches to the west, and north is the main port of Gruž and Dubrovnik Marina. The nearby Elafiti Islands of Koločep, Šipan and Lopud, and the Island of Mljet are all easy day excursions. Whatever the interest, Dubrovnik will entice every visitor and warm every heart with a fond remembrance of a time that once was.



DUBROVNIK HOTEL MAP

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Hotel Argentina | ★★★★★ |
| 2 | Hotel More | ★★★★★ |
| 3 | Hilton Imperial | ★★★★★ |
| 4 | Hotel Kazbek | ★★★★★ |
| 5 | Hotel Stari Grad | ★★★★ |
| 6 | Hotel Lapad | ★★★★ |
| 7 | Hotel Kompas | ★★★★ |
| 8 | Hotel Berkeley | ★★★ |
| 9 | Hotel Lero | ★★★ |
| 10 | Apartments Frano | ★★★ |
| 11 | Apartments on Lapad | ★★★ |
| 12 | Apartments by Stradun | ★★★ |

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM DUBROVNIK

EXPLORING DUBROVNIK BY CABLE CAR



Travel by cable car and enjoy the view of Dubrovnik from Srđ Mountain. Return for a guided tour of the Old Town with its labyrinth of short, narrow streets encircled by monumental stone ramparts.

Recommend: Good foot wear and a hat

Includes Guide, cable car ticket

Operates Daily

Departs Pile Square - 0900HRS

Duration Half day

Price Per person NZ\$75

DUBROVNIK OLD TOWN WALKING TOUR



See the finer sights of the walled city with your guide who takes you through the narrow streets while introducing you to the history & culture of the Old Town. There is opportunity to enjoy the panoramic views from above.

Recommend: Good foot wear and a hat

Includes Local guide

Operates Daily

Departs Pile Square - 1015HRS

Duration 2 hours

Price Per person NZ\$35

THE LIFE OF KING'S LANDING



Dubrovnik Riviera has acted as Capital of the Seven Kingdoms. With your guide climb the city forts, admire the views and see the King's Landing. Visit Lovrijenac fortress, take a walk on the shores of Blackwater Bay and the House of the Undying dungeon. Imagine winter is coming.

Includes Walking tour, local guide, Lovrijenac Fortress entrance fee

Operates Daily (May-Oct) Tue, Sun (Nov)

Departs Pile Gates - 1100HRS

Duration 2 hours

Price Per person from NZ\$100

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

Call NZ 0800 CROATIA or +64 9 838 7700 | Visit www.croatiatimetravel.com

For more excursion options contact: info@cttravel.co.nz

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM DUBROVNIK

LOCAL DINNER EXPERIENCE



Enjoy a true taste of traditional Dalmatian food in a local country restaurant near Dubrovnik. Along the way stop at Mt Srđ where you will have time for photos & to appreciate the breathtaking views. Experience the flavours of homemade local produce made the traditional way.

Includes Transport, driver/guide, dinner

Operates Daily (Jun-Oct)

Departs Select hotels - From 1930HRS

Duration Approx 4 hours

Price Per person NZ\$175

FOOTSTEPS OF PELJEŠAC WINE TRAIL



Pelješac Peninsula is one of the best wine producing regions in Croatia. Take a one hour guided walk through the unique wine growing region of Dingač. Later visit three local wine cellars before continuing to Ston, a town known for its salt production, oyster & muscle cultivation & its great stone wall.

Includes Transport, tour guide, wine tasting

Operates Thu (Jun-Oct)

Departs Select hotels - From 0900HRS

Duration Approx 7 hours

Price Per person NZ\$240

ČILIPi FOLKLORE



Join us for a visit to the village of Čilipi where traditional folk dances take place every Sunday. Experience the culture & folklore. Browse the stands where locals display homemade products. Visit a local wine cellar, attend the Holy Mass followed by the attractive folk dances.

Includes Transport, guide, welcome drink, entrance

Operates Sun (Apr-Oct)

Departs Select hotels - From 0710HRS

Duration Half day

Price Per person NZ\$60

DUBROVNIK FOOD & WINE TOUR



Experience Dubrovnik with all of your senses! On this food and wine lovers tour, as you explore the historical city you will discover the favourite meeting places of locals, learn about food influences and taste the divine flavours of Dubrovnik cuisine.

Includes Walking tour, local guide, lunch, wine tasting

Operates Mon, Sat (Mar-Apr) Daily (May-Oct)

Departs Pile Gates - 1200HRS

Duration 4 hours

Price Per person from NZ\$175

MLJET NATIONAL PARK



Visit the charming Island of Mljet, and explore its National Park rich in flora and fauna. Enjoy a small boat ride to the islet of St Mary and visit the 12th century Benedictine Monastery. Free time to explore before returning to Dubrovnik.

Includes Transport, catamaran ticket, local guide, Mljet NP entrance fee

Operates Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat, Sun (Jun-Oct)

Departs Select hotels - 0800HRS

Duration Full day - 11 hours

Price Per person NZ\$140

STON & KORČULA



See the second longest defensive walls in the world in Ston. Continue by coach & boat to Korčula, birthplace of Marco Polo. Free time for lunch before continuing to the Pelješac Peninsula for a tasting of local wine, domestic brandy & liquors. Return to Dubrovnik.

Includes Transport, tour leader, ferry ticket, wine tasting

Operates Mon, Fri (May) Mon, Wed, Fri (Jun-Sep)

Departs Select hotels - 0810HRS

Duration Full day - 11 hours

Price Per person NZ\$100

ELAPHITI ISLANDS CRUISE



Enjoy the peace & beauty of the Elaphiti archipelago. Visit the 3 islands Koločep, Lopud and Šipan. Explore the lush vegetation, enjoy a traditional Dalmatian lunch and later a swim on the sandy beach Sunj on Lopud. Recommend: Sportswear & sunscreen.

Includes Transport, boat ride, local guide, lunch & drinks

Operates Daily (Apr-Oct)

Departs Select hotels - 1000HRS

Duration Full day - 8 hours

Price Per person NZ\$85

BEST OF MONTENEGRO



Discover the beauty of the Montenegro Coast. Visit Perast (optional boat trip to Our Lady of the Rocks). Continue to Kotor & enjoy a walking tour of its charming old town. Experience Budva & its stunning Sveti Stefan Peninsula. Return to Dubrovnik. Passport compulsory.

Includes Transport, local guide, tour guide, Kotor entrance fees

Operates Tue, Thu, Sat (Apr) Daily (Jun-Oct)

Departs Select hotels - 0700HRS

Duration Full day - 11 hours

Price Per person NZ\$95

MOSTAR & MEDJUGORJE



Discover where East meets West in Bosnia & Herzegovina. Visit the coastal town Neum & the medieval village of Počitelj. Discover the Catholic pilgrimage site of Medjugorje, in Mostar see the Oriental old Bazaar & famous Old Bridge. Passport compulsory.

Includes Transport, tour guide, local guide in Mostar

Operates Mon, Wed, Fri (Apr) Daily (May-Oct)

Departs Select hotels - 0810HRS

Duration Full day - 11 hours

Price Per person NZ\$100

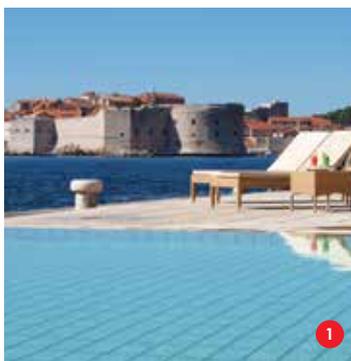
Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

GRAND HOTEL ARGENTINA



Frana Supila 14, Dubrovnik

This grand hotel reflects the spirit and cultural heritage of the city of Dubrovnik. With its beach front location enabling you to enjoy the amazing views of the Old Town from its spacious restaurant terrace. **Hotel Features** Restaurants, café, bar, outdoor swimming pool, wellness centre, conference facilities, laundry, gift shop, 24-hour concierge, internet access, parking. **Room Features** A/C, Free WiFi, SAT TV, mini-bar, ensuite, phone, room service.



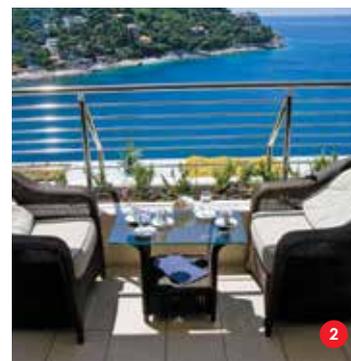
1

HOTEL MORE



Kardinala Stepinica 33, Dubrovnik

Luxury hotel based in the Bay of Lapad, just a few metres from the sea and beaches and approx 3kms from Dubrovnik Old Town. Elegantly furnished rooms, modern facilities and gourmet dining make for a memorable stay. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, coffee bar, cocktail lounge, conference facilities, shop, pool, jacuzzi, fitness club, wellness centre, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, phone, ensuite, internet access, mini-bar, safe.



2

HILTON IMPERIAL DUBROVNIK



Marijana Blazica 2, Dubrovnik

Hilton Imperial is located metres from Pile Gate and offers stunning views of the fortified Old Town and Adriatic Sea. **Hotel Features** A/C, free WiFi in public areas, indoor pool, health club, fitness room, laundry, valet service, business centre. **Room Features** A/C, TV, ensuite, work desk, clock radio with MP3 connection, mini-bar, evening room service.



3

HOTEL KAZBEK



Lapadska Obala 25, Dubrovnik

Boutique hotel with harbour side views, renovated to its former glory. Perfect for a luxurious stay. **Hotel Features** A/C, SAT TV, 24-hour front desk, restaurant, bar/lounge, cafe, concierge, laundry, garden, patio, room service, sauna, smoke-free property, swimming pool, internet, computer station, library, conference room, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, pay movies, trouser press, premium bedding, slippers, ensuite.



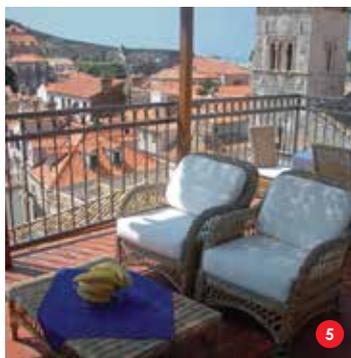
4

HOTEL STARI GRAD



Od Sigurate 4, Dubrovnik

Once an aristocratic home within the city walls of Dubrovnik and 20m from Stradun. This small boutique hotel provides a cosy ambience with its elegant furnishings. **Hotel Features** Terrace, breakfast dining room, 24-hour reception, laundry service, deposit box. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, phone, internet access, mini-bar, hydro massage showers.



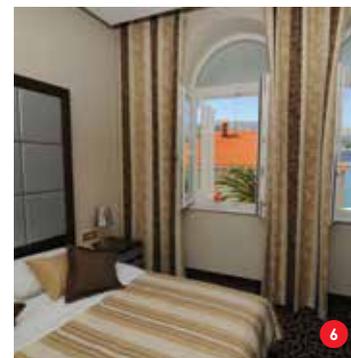
5

HOTEL LAPAD



Lapadska Obala 37, Dubrovnik

Awarded one of the 30 most charming hotels in Europe. Hotel Lapad offers modern comforts with old world elegance. Only 3km from the old town and handy to travel around by local bus. 600m to the beach and close to several restaurants and cafes. **Hotel Features** Restaurant, bar, pool, WiFi, A/C, disabled facilities, deposit box, laundry, parking. **Room Features** A/C, ensuite, SAT TV, WiFi, phone.



6

HOTEL KOMPAS



Kardinala Stepinca 21, Dubrovnik

Located 4km from the Old Town, in Lapad Bay. A fabulous seaside location - the beach & Adriatic Sea are just across the road. Completely reconstructed in 2014. **Hotel Features** A/C, internet, laundry, 2 restaurants, 3 bars, indoor/outdoor swimming pools, conference centre, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, WiFi, phone, mini-bar, ensuite, hairdryer, deposit.



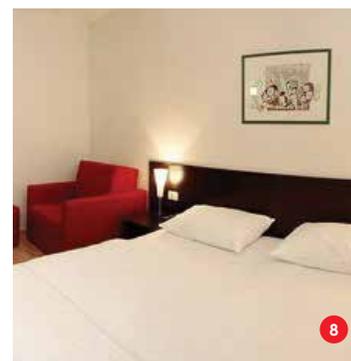
7

HOTEL BERKELEY



Andrije Hebranga 116A, Dubrovnik

Family-owned hotel, located in Gruž Port approx 3 kms from Old Town, easily accessible by local bus services. **Hotel Features** WiFi, 24 hour reception, Breakfast room, outdoor pool, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, internet, safe, tea/coffee facilities, work desk.



8

HOTEL LERO



Iva Vojnovića 14, Dubrovnik

This well positioned hotel is approx 20 minutes scenic walk to the old town and 600m to the beautiful Miramare Beach. Popular for its cuisine and friendly service.
Hotel Features Restaurant, tavern, internet access, conference facilities, hairdresser, massage room, souvenir shop, free parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, phone, mini-bar, sea view or park view.



9

APARTMENTS FRANO



Između Ribnjaka 1, Dubrovnik

Located on Lapad Peninsula, 3km from the old town. With the beaches, walking trail, several restaurants and shops only minutes away these apartments are an excellent choice.
Apartment Configuration 1 Twin Bedroom & 1 Double Bedroom (sleeps 4), open plan lounge, kitchen & dining room, 1 bathroom & terrace.
Apartment Features A/C, SAT TV, Free WiFi, washing machine, hair dryer, parking.



10

APARTMENTS ON LAPAD



Lapadska Obala 11, Dubrovnik

Built in 2006 within an old summer residence, 30m from the sea and approx 4km from Dubrovnik old town. Relax in the apartment's beautiful gardens where you will find a small 16th century chapel.
Apartment Configuration 1 Double Bedroom (sleeps 2 + 1), open plan lounge, kitchen & dining room.
Apartment Features A/C, TV, internet access, washing machine. Kitchen, barbecue upon request. Sea view rooms on request.



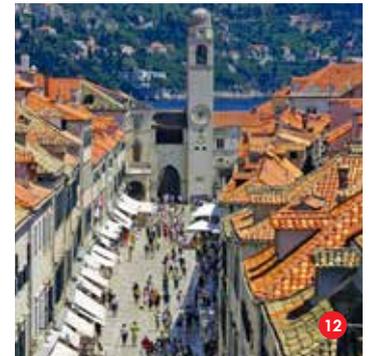
11

APARTMENTS BY STRADUN



Getaldićeva 15, Dubrovnik Old Town

Two apartments situated in a stone house close to Stradun. A compact and perfect choice for those wishing to stay in the heart of the magical old town of Dubrovnik.
2 Apartment Configuration 1 Twin Bedroom (sleeps 2 + 1), open plan small kitchen & dining room with sofa bed, bathroom.
Apartment Features A/C, SAT TV, Free WiFi.



12

CAVTAT



Originally a Greek settlement, Cavtat is a town and port in the southern part of the Župa Dubrovačka County. Major tourist attractions include a very pleasant climate, lush vegetation and nice shores.

HOTEL CROATIA



Frankopanska 10, Cavtat

Based on a secluded peninsula. Hotel Croatia overlooks the bay of Cavat, across from the historical walls of Dubrovnik. The hotel is the leading resort and conference centre in the south of the Adriatic.
Hotel Features A/C, Wi-Fi, parking
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar.



ISLAND OF MLJET



One of Croatia's greenest islands and famous for its National Park - a must see with its lush green pine forests and spectacular saltwater lakes. Don't forget to enjoy their wines, olives and goat cheese.

HOTEL ODISEJ



Pomena bb, Pomena, Mljet Island

Located in the National Park on Mljet Island, the hotel is situated on the beautiful promenade of Pomena beach. Surrounded by parkland you are bound to have a relaxing stay enjoying the gentle sounds of leaves rustling in the sea breeze.
Hotel Features A/C, WiFi, parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, mini-bar.



MLJET NATIONAL PARK ISLAND STAY



Ljubljana

SLOVENIA

Slovenia consists of vastly different geographical regions including a green oasis which stretches over more than 1,000km² and is covered with conifer forests, to a 46.6km coastline nestled between Croatia and Italy. It has the mighty but easily accessible Julian Alps, most of which are located in the Triglav National Park - measuring 85 hectares and are one of the largest natural parks in Europe. Slovenia is also famous for its mysterious Slovenian Karst which is said to be the most beautiful part of our planet's underground world. Bordering Croatia, Italy, Austria and Hungary, it is an inviting destination to visit while in Europe. Experience and explore a different and diverse way of life in this small pristine country.

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM LJUBLJANA

LJUBLJANA WALKING TOUR



Walking tour includes visits to the old city centre, baroque Town Hall, Cathedral of St Nicholas, Dragon Bridge, Prešernov Square, to Ribji Square
 Recommend: Camera, walking shoes

Includes Local guide, funicular ride to Ljubljana Castle

Operates Daily (Apr-Sep)

Departs City meeting point - 1000HRS

Duration 3 hours

Price Per person NZ\$40

POSTOJNA CAVE & PREDJAMA CASTLE



Day trip to the baroque Predjama Castle includes an electric train ride into the spectacular 2 million year old, 21km long subterranean caves.
 Recommend: Camera, walking shoes

Includes Transport, guide, Postojna Cave & Predjama Castle entrance fees

Operates Daily (Apr-Sep)

Departs City meeting point - 0830HRS

Duration 5 hours 30 minutes

Price Per person NZ\$145

BLEED & TRADITIONAL LUNCH IN RADOVLJICA



Nestled in the heart of the Alps, the lake with its own island promises to enchant you from every angle. Stop in Radovljica, buzzing with beekeeping tradition, gingerbread & chocolate.

Includes Transport, guide, tour of Bled & Radovljica, gingerbread workshop & museum, traditional lunch

Operates Daily (Apr-Sep)

Departs City meeting point - 0900HRS

Duration 8 hours

Price Per person NZ\$125

LIPICA & COASTAL CITY OF PIRAN



Visit the Lipica Stud Farm, the cradle of the Lipizzaners, the noble white horses. Continue through diverse & stunning landscapes to the sparkling Adriatic coastal town of Piran.

Includes Transport, guide, tour of Lipica & Piran, Lipizzaner horse carriage ride

Operates Daily (Apr-Sep)

Departs City meeting point - 0830HRS

Duration 9 hours 30 minutes

Price Per person NZ\$145

KRANJSKA GORA & TRADITIONAL LUNCH



Discover the Slovenian countryside on your trip to Kranjska Gora. Pass through Lake Jasna & the glacial valley of Tamar. Your lunch features local cuisine of the alpine region.

Includes Transport, guide, tour of Kranjska Gora Valley & lakes, traditional light lunch

Operates Daily (Apr-Sep)

Departs City meeting point - 0800HRS

Duration 9 hours

Price Per person NZ\$175

WHERE THE MEDIEVAL MEETS THE PRESENT



See Ptuj, the oldest Slovenian town & Maribor, the spontaneous & relaxed city crowned the European capital of Culture. End your tour with a visit to the Carthusian Monastery in Žiče.

Includes Transport, guide, tour of Ptuj & Maribor, Žiče Monastery entrance fee

Operates Daily (Apr-Sep)

Departs City meeting point - 0830HRS

Duration 9 hours 30 minutes

Price Per person NZ\$165

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

Call NZ 0800 CROATIA or +64 9 838 7700 | Visit www.croatiatimetravel.com

For more excursion options contact: info@cttravel.co.nz

LJUBLJANA



Slovenia's capital city is smaller than most European capitals but offers plenty to see and do. A beautiful old city centre, the Tromostovje Bridges and castles are just some of the highlights. This charming city is also known for its museums, art galleries, restaurants, bars and entertainment.

HOTEL CUBO



Slovenska Cesta 15, Ljubljana

Housed in a historic protected building, enriched with fresh modern design & located in the city centre, 15m from the SNG Theatre.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, snack bar, coffee house, 24-hour reception, internet access, room service, concierge service, wellness facilities, lift, ironing service, laundry, shuttle service, luggage storage, newspapers, soundproof rooms, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, radio, phone, refrigerator, electric kettle, safe, desk, dining table, minibar, fan, wake up service, ensuite, hairdryer, bathrobe, slippers, toiletries.



GRAND HOTEL UNION EXECUTIVE



Miklošičeva 1, Ljubljana

Over 100 years old, the beautifully built Art Nouveau designed hotel is located in a premier position in the heart of the city.

Hotel Features Restaurants, cafe, bar, barber & beauty shop, swimming pool (connected via Grand Hotel Union Business), meeting facilities, parking.

Room Features A/C, ensuite, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi, deposit box, trouser press.



HOTEL CUBO

CITY HOTEL LJUBLJANA



Dalmatinova 15, Ljubljana

Located 300m from Prešeren Square, newly renovated rooms with a truly urban atmosphere, steps away from main attractions.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, snack bar, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, fitness centre, gift shop, internet access, lift, shuttle service, maid service, luggage storage, shoeshine, ironing service, dry cleaning, laundry, soundproof rooms, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, radio, phone, safe, desk, electric kettle, wake up service, ensuite, hairdryer, slippers.



BLED



With immense natural beauty, Bled, together with its mild and healing climate is ranked amongst the most beautiful alpine resorts in the world. The beauty of the serene surroundings and the fresh air entice visitors throughout the year.

GRAND HOTEL TOPLICE



Cesta Svobode 12, Bled

Grand Hotel Toplice is located on the shoreside of Lake Bled, the hotel has stunning views of the island, medieval castle as well as the Julian Alps. The hotel is noted for its traditional and pleasant ambience.

Hotel Features Restaurant, wine bar, wellness centre, conference facilities, thermal swimming pool, beauty parlour.

Room Features A/C, cable TV, ensuite, balcony, mini-bar, safe, internet access, phone.



HOTEL RIKLI BALANCE



Cankarjeva 4, Bled

Located in a quiet park overlooking Lake Bled and the Julian Alps with 150 renovated elegantly furnished rooms.

Hotel Features 3 restaurants, bar, safe, conference facilities, thermal heated indoor and outdoor pools, parking.

Room Features A/C (most rooms), cable TV, mini-bar, phone, internet access (most rooms), ensuite (with shower or bath).



HOTEL PARK



Cesta Svobode 15, Bled

The lake front hotel offers splendid view of Lake Bled & the Julian Alps. Steps away from the promenade makes this an ideal location.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, snack bar, coffee house, packed lunches, 24-hour reception, room service, internet access, swimming & indoor pool, fitness centre, sauna, tennis court, bike rental, gift shop, lift, luggage storage, shoeshine, ironing service, dry cleaning, laundry, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, phone, safe, desk, minibar, wake up service, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries.



ROME



Italy's capital, the 'Eternal City', once the largest Empire in the world holds an abundance of sights including the Colosseum, the Vatican & St Peter's Basilica & Pantheon. Visit a gallery, take a walk to the Spanish Steps, a wish at the Trevi Fountain, indulge in some shopping and enjoy an Italian experience at one of the many cafes & restaurants.

GRAND HOTEL DE LA MINERVE



Piazza della Minerva 69, Rome

Magnificent 17C mansion completely renovated, the hotel overlooks the Pantheon & minutes away from Piazza Navona, Trevi Fountain & Spanish Steps.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge service, maid service, room service, fitness centre, lift, internet access, currency exchange, luggage storage, ironing service, dry cleaning, laundry, soundproof rooms, newspapers.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, phone, safe, minibar, private entrance, wake up service, ensuite, hairdryer, bathrobe, slippers, toiletries.



BOUTIQUE HOTEL TREVI



Via delle Muratte 90/92, Rome

Excellent location, 50m from Trevi Fountain, 5 minutes from the Pantheon & 150m from the famous shops on Via Del Corso.

Hotel Features 24-hour reception, room service, internet access, lift, currency exchange, luggage storage, ironing service, laundry, newspapers.

Room Features A/C, TV, free WiFi, phone, minibar, desk, ensuite, toiletries.



HOTEL TREVI



Vicolo del Babuccio 20/21, Rome

In the heart of Rome's historical centre, 50m from the Trevi Fountain & 5 minutes walk from the Spanish Steps.

Hotel Features 24-hour reception, concierge service, maid service, room service, internet access, lift, shuttle service, luggage storage, ironing service, dry cleaning, laundry, newspapers.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, phone, safe, desk, minibar, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries.



VENICE



The 'jewel of Italy', Venice is a city full of romance, serenading gondoliers, beautiful bridges, a maze of mysterious waterways, world famous Murano glass, Venice Carnevale & rich cultural heritage. With 117 islands, over 400 bridges & 150 canals all for you to discover.

HOTEL METROPOLE



Riva degli Schiavoni 4149, Venice

Eccentric, warm, eclectic, with antique furnishings & fine fabrics, with views of the Venice Lagoon & 350m from St Mark's Square.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, snack bar, 24-hour reception, concierge service, room service, currency exchange, nightclub, garden, internet access, lift, shuttle service, luggage storage, shoeshine, ironing service, dry cleaning, laundry, newspapers.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, phone, radio, safe, minibar, wake up service, ensuite, hairdryer, bathrobe, slippers, toiletries.



HOTEL BELLA VENEZIA



San Marco 4701/11, Calle Dei Fabbri, Venice

Located in a 16C building, 5 minutes walk from both the Rialto Bridge & St Mark's Square. Venice's Marco Polo Airport is 8km away.

Hotel Features Bar, 24-hour reception, concierge service, room service, maid service, internet access, business centre, lift, shuttle service, soundproof rooms, luggage storage, ironing service, dry cleaning, laundry.

Room Features A/C, TV, free WiFi, phone, safe, desk, minibar, wake up service, ensuite.



HOTEL MONTECARLO



San Marco 463, Calle degli Specchieri, Venice

In a 17C palazzo, 50m from St Mark's Square, 400m from famous Bridge of Sighs & 10 minutes walk from the Rialto Bridge.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, coffee house, 24-hour reception, concierge service, room service, internet access, currency exchange, shuttle service, lift, luggage storage, ironing service, dry cleaning, laundry, soundproof rooms.

Room Features A/C, free WiFi, safe, ensuite, toiletries.



SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM ROME & VENICE

DISCOVER ROME



Experience the top attractions of Rome. Visit Largo Argentina, Campo de' Fiori with its market of food & flowers. The famous Navona Square home to Bernini's Four Rivers Fountain. The impressive Pantheon, the beautiful Trevi Fountain and finally end at the Spanish Steps.

Includes	Local guide, Headsets (min 4 participants)
Operates	From Rome Daily (Apr-Oct)
Departs	City - 0930HRS
Duration	3 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$70

VATICAN MUSEUM & ST PETER'S BASILICA



Take in the most extensive collection of art in the world. In the Vatican Museums highlights include the Sistine Chapel & Michelangelo's Last Judgement. In St Peter's Basilica experience the masterpieces of Michelangelo and Bernini. End in St Peter's Colonnade.

Includes	Skip the line entrance ticket, local guide, headsets
Operates	From Rome Fri-Sat (Apr-Oct)
Departs	City - 0930, 1030, 1400HRS
Duration	3 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$125

IMPERIAL ROME



Take a journey into the Ancient Roman world. See the Arch of Constantine, the impressive Colosseum where you will be fascinated by the stories of the gladiator and animal fights. Continue to the Roman Forum & Palatine Hill, the political and economic centre.

Includes	Skip the line entrance ticket, local guide, headsets
Operates	From Rome Daily (Apr-Oct)
Departs	City - 0900, 1500HRS
Duration	3 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$100

AFTERNOON FOOD TOUR



Enjoy the Roman lifestyle rhythm with good Italian food and craft beers. The Food Tour reveals tastes from Regola and Trastevere, including the Trapizzino pizza, the Porchetta & unique pasta. Finish with a Gelato tasting made with fresh ingredients & passion.

Includes	Local guide, walking tour, 5 food tastings
Operates	From Rome Tue, Thu, Fri (Apr-Oct)
Departs	Open Baladin Shop - 1730HRS
Duration	3 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$130

NAPLES & POMPEII



Seize the opportunity to visit one of the most important archaeological sites in the world - Pompeii. Spend your day surrounded by nature and culture. Enroute visit Naples, the biggest city of the region, later stop for lunch before continuing to the haunting ruins of Pompeii.

Includes	Hotel pickup, transport, tour guide, local guide, lunch, entrance, headsets
Operates	From Rome Daily (Apr-Oct)
Departs	City - 0730HRS
Duration	Full day - 14 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$225

FLORENCE BY HIGH SPEED TRAIN



Pick up from select hotels or sightseeing office, transfer to the railway station for your trip to Florence by high speed train. Morning at leisure followed by an afternoon walking tour of Florence including Accademia Gallery & Uffizi Gallery before returning to Rome Train Station.

Includes	Hotel pickup, train tickets, guide, tour of Florence with Galleries
Operates	From Rome Wed, Fri (Apr-Oct)
Departs	Termini Railway Station - 0720HRS
Duration	Full day - 13 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$365

INSIDE VENICE



Discover Doge's Palace, a wonderful representation of Byzantine, Gothic & Renaissance architecture. See the Golden Basilica, one of the most majestic cathedrals in the world. Here admire the unique gold mosaics & Pala D'Oro with its precious gems & stones.

Includes	Local guide, privileged Basilica access, Doge's Palace entrance
Operates	From Venice Mon-Sat (Apr-Oct)
Departs	City - 1045HRS
Duration	2 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$120

DISCOVER VENICE & GONDOLA RIDE



Enjoy a relaxing gondola ride along the Grand Canal seeing Venice the way it should be experienced. Later on a panoramic walking tour discover the area between Piazza San Marco & the Rialto Bridge together with your local guide.

Includes	Walking tour, local guide, 30 minute gondola ride
Operates	From Venice Daily (Apr-Oct)
Departs	City - 1545HRS
Duration	2 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$105

ISLANDS OF BURANO, MURANO & TORCELLO



Enjoy a half day excursion by motor boat to the Venetian lagoon. Visit the Island of Burano, Murano & Torcello, famous for their handicraft. Murano for glass blowing. Burano for the laces. Torcello for the first Cathedral in Venice.

Includes	Transport, tour guide, boat ride, Murano glass factory entrance
Operates	From Venice Daily (Mar-Oct)
Departs	City - 0930, 1430HRS
Duration	4 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$50

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.



RENT A CAR

Croatia has excellent highways and roads connecting the cities and towns, as well as many regional routes taking in other locations and villages from the mainland to the islands. The capital city of Zagreb is one of the perfect gateways to pick up a car and tour throughout Croatia.

Croatia Times Travel takes the hassle away when it comes to choosing the car, route and what to see and do. We know about speed restrictions, motorway tolls and can advise you on the best itineraries. To help you along we've listed just a few of the car types on offer. The following pages showcase some of our favourite Self-drive itineraries. Why not join us from the driver's seat and experience cultural and natural heritage firsthand.



Economy Vehicle
 Based on 29 day hire
 No of passengers
 Transmission
 No of doors
 Trunk capacity

VW Polo or similar
From \$37 per day
 5
 Manual, Air Conditioning
 5

Economy Vehicle
 Based on 29 day hire
 No of passengers
 Transmission
 No of doors
 Trunk capacity

Ford Fiesta or similar
From \$48 per day
 5
 Automatic, Air Conditioning
 5

TIPS & IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- Alcohol blood tolerance is 0.05%
- Mobile phone use is not permitted & Seat belts are compulsory
- Headlights are compulsory during winter period (Oct - Mar)
- Petrol stations operate 6am to 12pm daily & 24 hours. Times subject to change
- Credit Card (Visa, MasterCard, American Express) required at pick up
- Drivers must have passport & vehicle papers with them at all times
- NZ Drivers license required. Must be valid minimum 2 years
- Driver minimum age 21. International Drivers Licence recommended
- Additional Drivers - no charge.
- Additional insurances (non waiverable excess) paid at pick up

* **SPECIAL SAVE 25%** Off one way rentals from Dubrovnik to Split, Zadar & Zagreb rental car offices - conditions apply

** **One Way Drop Off Free** in Croatia when returning the car to the rental car office (excludes 1 day hire)

DRIVING DISTANCE CALCULATOR - APPROX KM

Locations	Zagreb	Osijek	Pula	Rovinj	Opatija	Plitvice Lakes	Zadar	Split	Makarska	Dubrovnik
Zagreb		280	292	251	175	136	288	365	457	572
Osijek	280		572	529	454	414	559	505	436	521
Pula	292	572		36	101	275	334	503	520	711
Rovinj	251	529	36		84	259	377	501	550	692
Opatija	175	454	101	84		183	301	425	475	616
Plitvice Lakes	136	414	275	259	183		151	275	322	463
Zadar	288	559	334	377	301	151		156	204	377
Split	365	505	503	501	425	275	216		60	216
Makarska	457	436	520	550	475	322	204	60		153
Dubrovnik	572	521	711	692	616	463	377	216	153	

Our distance calculator is used as a guide only. Distances are based on the most direct route, using highways and main roads. No allocation has been made for regional and scenic routes, or detours.



Dubrovnik

CLASSIC CROATIA SELF DRIVE 8 days / 7 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir - Dubrovnik

This ready to go self-drive itinerary is designed for comfort and easier day by day navigation allowing you to be in charge of your holiday. Just pick the vehicle size and accommodation standard to suit your style and get ready to discover Croatia's must see spots.



Save \$65pp

Includes

- Airport transfers on Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
Zagreb (2 nights) Hotel Central ★★★★★
Plitvice (2 nights) Hotel Jezero ★★★★★
Trogir (1 night) Palace Derossi ★★★★★
Dubrovnik (2 nights) Hotel Lero ★★★★★
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Ford Fiesta Automatic A/C or similar
Rent A Car - Economy Vehicle
- 4 days (Day 3 - 6)
- Vehicle unlimited mileage, CDW, TP

Excludes

- Entrance fees Museums & National Parks
- Fuel & additional vehicle insurances
- Hotel parking charges where applicable

OTHER CAR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Economy: VW Polo Manual or similar
Total package \$1,400 per person
(Based on 2)

Standard: VW Passat Auto or similar
Total package \$1,640 per person
(Based on 2)

4x4: Mitsubishi Outlander Auto or similar
Total package \$1,825 per person
(Based on 2)



Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival in Croatia's capital city, take a private transfer to your hotel. Day at leisure.

Day 2: Zagreb

Explore the city's cultural sights. Later treat yourself to a visit to the Dolac Markets. Zagreb is well known for its great shopping items, such as the famous 'cravat' (silk tie). (B)

Day 3: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes

Your car will be delivered to your hotel. After breakfast drive via Karlovac to the Lika region; one of the last remaining brown bear habitats in Europe visiting its sanctuary in the National Park of Plitvice Lakes. (B)
Approx driving time: 2 hours

Day 4: Plitvice Lakes

After breakfast explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Plitvice National Park. Starting at the lower lakes and continue your walk to the upper lakes. (B)

Day 5: Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir

Today drive through the Velebit mountains, on to Zadar on the Adriatic. Continuing along the coastal route to the UNESCO protected town of Trogir. Nestled between the mainland and Čiovo Island, it is often referred to as an open-air museum. Free time to explore. (B)
Approx driving time: 4-5 hours
(1.30 to Zadar & 2.30 from Zadar to Trogir)

Per person NZ\$	Twin Share
01 Apr - 31 Oct	1,470

NOTE Based on minimum of 2 people

More options available - enquire when booking

Day 6: Trogir - Dubrovnik

Today drive to Split and take time to visit the Diocletian Palace before continuing along the beautiful Makarska Riviera to Dubrovnik. From the moment your eyes rest on the UNESCO protected Old Town, it will be clear why it is referred by many as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Drop off your car on arrival. (B)
Approx driving time: 5 hours

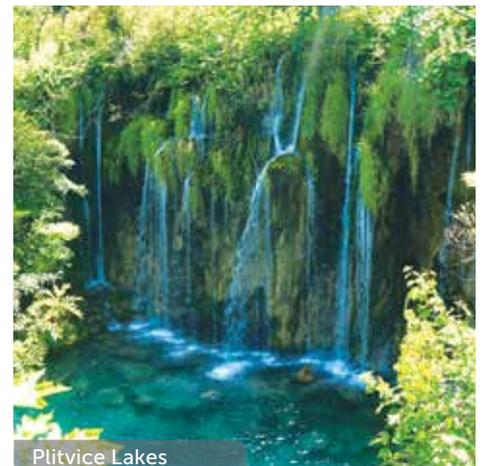
Day 7: Dubrovnik

This morning take a bus ride to the Old Town dating back to the 7th century. Dubrovnik was once a powerful rival to Venice in the fight over merchant trade & sea rule. Take in the sights of St Blaise's Church, Sponza Palace, Dukes Palace, and Franciscan Monastery with an ancient Pharmacy dating back to 1317. (B)

Day 8: Dubrovnik

You will be transferred to Dubrovnik Airport by private vehicle. Tour ends. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$65pp**
Book & Pay by 31 Dec 2018



Plitvice Lakes



Varaždin Castle

CASTLES AND CHATEAUS OF CROATIA SELF DRIVE 7 days / 6 nights

Zagreb - Samobor - Varaždin - Trakošćan - Varaždin - Đakovo - Osijek - Našice - Zagreb

The undulating landscapes of continental Croatia are dotted with fairy tale sights well suited for a visit by car. We have taken the hard work out of your Self Drive Holiday allowing you to venture off the beaten path and enjoy discovering some of these hidden gems.



Day 1: Zagreb

On arrival at Zagreb airport you will be met and transferred to your accommodation. After check in the rest of the day is at leisure for you to discover this wonderful city.

Day 2: Zagreb

This morning depart on a guided sightseeing tour of Zagreb. See the tiled roof of St Marks Church, Lotrščak Tower, and Visit Zagreb Cathedral. Afterwards you can spend time at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Zagreb - Samobor - Varaždin

Collect your rent a car and continue to Samobor, the town's narrow streets and covered bridges are perfect for a stroll. Before you leave you must try Samobor's famous Kremšnita. Continue to Kumrovec and the unique Ethno-Museum. Final stop is Veliki Tabor Castle near the village of Desinić. Overnight in Varaždin. (B)
Approx driving time: 2-2.30 hours

Day 4: Varaždin - Trakošćan - Varaždin

Depart for the Trakošćan Castle. This 13C castle is the most celebrated of Croatian castles. Return to Varaždin to visit Old Town and the castle in the heart of the city. (B)
Approx driving time: 1.30-2 hours

Per person NZ\$	Twin Share
01 Apr - 31 Oct	1,260
Based on minimum of 2 people	
More options available - enquire when booking	

**EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$55pp
Book & Pay by 31 Dec 2018*

Day 5: Varaždin - Đakovo - Osijek

Journey into Slavonia region. Your first stop is in the town of Đakovo to visit to St Peter's Cathedral. Continue onto Osijek the region's largest city and the gourmet capital of Croatia. For dinner try some of the famous Kulen salami or wild boar stew (Čobanac). (B)
Approx driving time: 3-3.30 hours

Day 6: Osijek - Našice - Zagreb

This morning after breakfast leave Osijek for Našice to visit the Neoclassical Manor House and Museum. Continue onwards to Zagreb via Virovitica and the Pejačević Castle. Continue on to Zagreb for your overnight. (B)
Approx driving time: 3-3.30 hours

Day 7: Zagreb

This morning after breakfast drive to Zagreb airport to return your rent a car. (B)

Includes

- Airport transfer on Day 1
- 6 Nights in selected hotels or similar
Zagreb (3 nights) Hotel Dubrovnik ★★★★★
Varaždin (2 nights) Hotel Turist ★★★★★
Osijek (1 night) Hotel Osijek ★★★★★
- 6 Breakfasts (B)
- Zagreb regular guided Tour - Day 2
- Ford Fiesta Automatic A/C or similar
Rent A Car - Economy Vehicle
5 Days (Day 3 - 7)
- Vehicle delivery to hotel on Day 3
- Vehicle unlimited mileage, CDW, TP

Excludes

- Entrance fees to sights & museums
- Fuel & additional vehicle insurances
- Hotel parking charges where applicable

OTHER CAR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Economy: VW Polo Manual or similar
Total package \$1,175 per person
(Based on 2)

Standard: VW Passat Auto or similar
Total package \$1,470 per person
(Based on 2)

4x4: Mitsubishi Outlander Auto or similar
Total package \$1,700 per person
(Based on 2)



Trakošćan Castle



Voloska - Opatija

ISTRIAN TALES SELF DRIVE 8 days / 7 nights

Opatija - Pula - Brijuni - Rovinj - Poreč - Brtonigla - Motovun - Opatija - Zagreb

Challenge your independent way of travelling with our suggestions of best routes, activities and sightseeing around some of the less visited areas of amazing Croatia. Based on our local knowledge we are sure you will find this slice of paradise a memorable holiday.



Includes

- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
 Opatija (3 nights) Hotel Bristol ★★★★★
 Pula (2 nights) Hotel Galija ★★★★
 Poreč (1 night) Hotel Palazzo ★★★
 Brtonigla (1 night) San Rocco ★★★★★
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Ford Fiesta Automatic A/C or similar
 Rent A Car - Economy Vehicle
 7 days (Day 2 - 8)
- Vehicle unlimited mileage, CDW, TP

Excludes

- Entrance fees to Museums & N. Parks
- Fuel & additional vehicle insurances
- Hotel parking charges where applicable

OTHER CAR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Economy: VW Polo Manual or similar
 Total package \$1,630 per person
 (Based on 2)

Standard: VW Passat Auto or similar
 Total package \$1,935 per person
 (Based on 2)

4x4: Mitsubishi Outlander Auto or similar
 Total package \$2,100 per person
 (Based on 2)

WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE A SELF DRIVE ITINERARY JUST FOR YOU!

Contact us for more info



Day 1: Opatija

Arrive in Opatija and make your own way to your accommodation. If time permits take a walk along Lungo Mare, a 12km long walk way between Opatija and Lovran.

Day 2: Opatija - Kvarner Riviera - Opatija

Your car will be delivered to your hotel this morning. Explore Kvarner Riviera at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Opatija - Pazin - Pula

Drive towards Pula, stopping at the Istrian capital of Pazin. Arrive in the early afternoon at your accommodation. (B)
 Approx driving time: 2.30 hours

Day 4: Pula - Fažana - Brijuni - Pula

Head to Fažana and catch a boat to Brijuni National Park. The islands are renown for its beauty & wildlife. Later return to Pula. (B)
 Approx driving time: 2-3 hours

Day 5: Pula - Vodnjan - Rovinj - Poreč

Drive via Vodnjan to Rovinj - once a fishing village, now famous for its narrow streets and Venetian architecture. Continue to Poreč for your overnight. Free time to view the UNESCO protected Euphrasius Basilica - a remarkable examples of mosaic art in Europe. (B)
 Approx driving time: 2 hours

Per person NZ\$	Twin Share
01 Apr - 31 Oct	1,700
Based on minimum of 2 people	
More options available - enquire when booking	

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$70pp**
 Book & Pay by 31 Dec 2018

Day 6: Poreč - Novigrad - Brtonigla

Drive toward the seaside resort of Novigrad. Free time to enjoy before continuing to the town of Brtonigla. Make sure to taste some of the delicious local wine. (B)
 Approx driving time: 2-2.30 hours

Day 7: Brtonigla - Grožnjan - Motovun - Opatija

This morning make a stop at the hilltop town of Motovun, famous for its truffles. We recommend partaking in the experience at one of the local restaurants before continuing to Opatija for your overnight. (B)
 Approx driving time: 2-3 hours

Day 8: Opatija - Zagreb

This morning head to Zagreb Airport to return your rental car and continue your journey. (B)
 Approx driving times: 3 hours



Rovinj



Zagreb



CROATIA COUNTRYSIDE & ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik

Enjoy the independence and flexibility of a Tailor Made Croatia Land & Island Hopping Package. Discover the countryside & Mediterranean splendour all with the comfort of prearranged services giving you peace of mind to explore the natural beauty of the islands and mainland.



Save 10%*

Includes

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Shared transfers Zagreb - Plitvice - Split
- Shared transfers hotels - ferry ports
- **Catamaran & Ferry Services**

- Split - Hvar
- Hvar - Korčula
- Korčula - Dubrovnik

Note On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Split
- Hvar

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park

Day 1: Zagreb

Airport to hotel transfer, day at leisure. Overnight in Zagreb.

Day 2: Zagreb

After breakfast, partake in a morning tour of Zagreb, afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split

This morning depart to the Plitvice Lakes National Park. There is free time to visit some of the lakes before departing for Split with a stop en route to the UNESCO Old Town of Trogir. Overnight in Split. (B)

Day 4: Split - Hvar

Morning walking tour of the city of Split. Enjoy this magnificent city with it's numerous archaeological & historical sites. Afternoon departure by ferry to Hvar. (B)

Day 5: Hvar

Morning walking tour of the historical town of Hvar. Visit the fortress and enjoy the spectacular views of the Pakleni Islands. Your afternoon is at leisure. (B)

Day 6: Hvar - Korčula

This afternoon depart from Hvar Port to Korčula. Evening arrival at the medieval town of Korčula for your overnight. (B)

Day 7: Korčula - Dubrovnik

Free morning to explore the hometown of famous explorer Marco Polo before your afternoon departure to Dubrovnik. (B)

Day 8: Dubrovnik

This morning transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

DELUXE/SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	28 Apr	2,575
29 Apr	27 May	2,880
28 May	11 Jun	3,130
12 Jun	24 Jun	3,460
25 Jun	16 Sep	3,585
17 Sep	04 Oct	3,130
05 Oct	26 Oct	2,880

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Esplanade	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Park	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel More	★★★★★

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	13 May	2,220
14 May	29 May	2,445
30 May	11 Jun	2,620
12 Jun	16 Sep	2,905
17 Sep	04 Oct	2,445
05 Oct	26 Oct	2,220

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - BW Premier Hotel Astoria	★★★★
Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request



***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 28 Feb 2019 & Pay by 15 Mar 2019

EXTEND YOUR STAY

TWO EXTRA NIGHTS IN DUBROVNIK
Superior Package from \$410



MORE ISLAND HOPPING OPTIONS

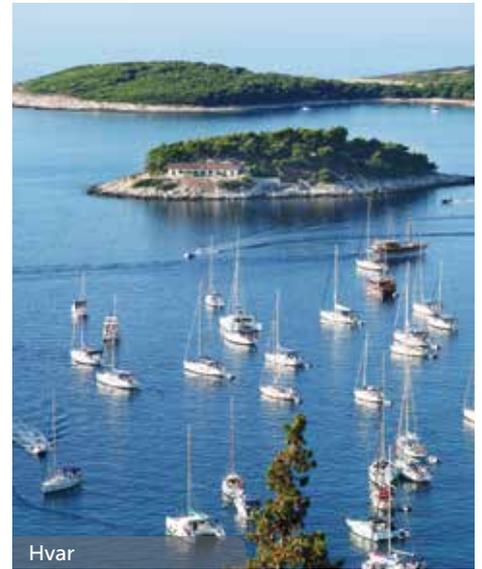
SOUTH ADRIATIC 8 Days / 7 Nights
Superior Package from \$1,890
Standard Package from \$1,500

All prices are twin, per person
Contact us for more info





Vis - Stiniva



Hvar

BEST OF DALMATIA ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 11 days / 10 nights

Split - Vis - Split - Supetar - Bol - Jelsa - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik

Take in the best of the South Dalmatian Islands on a tailored island hopping package with a choice of stopovers to fit your interest and budget. Local assistance takes the worry away and leaves plenty of time to explore the historic destinations first hand.



Includes

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 10 Breakfasts (B)
- Biševo excursion Day 3
- Transfers hotels - ferry ports
- **Catamaran & Ferry Services**

- Split - Vis
- Vis - Split
- Split - Supetar
- Jelsa - Hvar
- Hvar - Korčula
- Korčula - Dubrovnik

Note On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.

Sightseeing

- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 28 Feb 2019 & Pay 15 Mar 2019

SEA TRANSPORTATION

Ferry & Catamaran schedules are subject to change due to weather or other circumstances beyond our control



Day 1: Split

Today transfer from Split Airport to your hotel. The remainder of your day is free to explore. We recommend a walk on the Riva (the main promenade) is a good way to get you started.

Day 2: Split - Vis

Late morning departure by catamaran to Vis. The island is known for its beautiful secluded beaches. We recommend a visit to Stiniva Bay if time permits. (B)

Day 3: Vis

Today take part in an excursion to Biševo and get to see the Blue Caves - the grotto is a natural delight of wonderful colour and mystery. In case of weather conditions this will be replaced with a walking tour of Vis. (B)

Day 4: Vis - Split

Your morning is free to experience more of this beautiful island before your early afternoon departure to Split. (B)

Day 5: Split - Supetar - Postira/Bol

Morning walking tour of Split includes a visit to the Diocletian Palace. Later take the ferry to Supetar on the Island of Brač. Depending on availability your overnight will be in Supetar, Postira or Bol. (B)

Day 6: Bol - Jelsa - Hvar

This morning there is free time in Bol to explore the oldest settlement on Brač before departing to Jelsa on the Island of Hvar. Transfer to Hvar Town for overnight. (B)

Day 7: Hvar

Morning walking tour of Hvar town followed by free time to discover the intrigue and beauty of Hvar and its outer islands. (B)

Day 8: Hvar - Korčula

Afternoon departure by boat to Korčula. Upon arrival transfer to your hotel. (B)

Day 9: Korčula - Dubrovnik

Your morning is free to enjoy Korčula Old Town, one of the best preserved medieval towns in the Mediterranean. Early afternoon departure to Dubrovnik for overnight. (B)

SUPERIOR/STANDARD PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 May	12 May	2,160
13 May	31 May	2,340
01 Jun	08 Jun	2,455
09 Jun	22 Jun	2,915
23 Jun	31 Aug	3,165
01 Sep	14 Sep	2,915
15 Sep	27 Sep	2,340
28 Sep	03 Oct	2,160

Accommodation (or similar)

Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★
Vis - Hotel Biševo	★★★
Bol - Hotel Kaštil	★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

Day 10: Dubrovnik

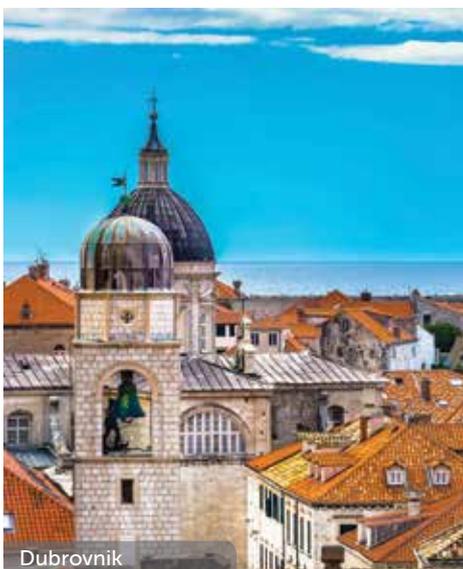
Morning walking tour of the Old Town, known as the Pearl of the Adriatic, with its majestic ramparts and fortress walls. Later you have free time to explore on your own. Why not take a walk along the city walls. (B)

Day 11: Dubrovnik

This morning transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)



Dubrovnik



Dubrovnik



Hvar



DALMATIA ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik

If your visit to the Dalmatian Coast doesn't fit with our regular cruising options, why not consider a Tailor Made Island Hopping Package. Ideal for independent travellers needing flexibility and convenience to fully experience the culture and lifestyle of Dalmatian islands.



Includes

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Transfers between hotels & ferry ports
- **Catamaran & Ferry Services**

Split - Hvar
Hvar - Korčula
Korčula - Dubrovnik

Note On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.



Day 1: Split

Arrive at Split Airport and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Split - Hvar

Morning free to enjoy the magnificent city & the many historical & cultural sites of Split before afternoon transfer by catamaran or ferry to Hvar Island for your overnight. (B)

Day 3: Hvar

Hvar Island is known for its lavender fields & vineyards. The charming seaside town has long been a favourite for the jet set scene, many who arrive on private yachts. Spend your day exploring at leisure. (B)

Day 4: Hvar - Korčula

From the bustling squares of Hvar Town to the serene waterfront of Jelsa, you are free to experience the island diversity before transferring to Korčula. (B)

Day 5: Korčula - Dubrovnik

This morning you are free to stroll the stoned streets, marvel at historic churches & palaces in this well preserved medieval town before your afternoon ferry to Dubrovnik. (B)

Day 6: Dubrovnik

After breakfast, venture to the Old Town of Dubrovnik, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Often called the 'Pearl of the Adriatic', Dubrovnik remains one of the most beautiful medieval fortified towns in the world. Places of interest include the Franciscan Monastery, Church of St Blaise & Rector's Palace, countless local bars, restaurants and some of the best gelato in Croatia. If you like views, why not take a cable car to Mt Srđ or a walk along the Dubrovnik Walls. (B)

Day 7: Dubrovnik

Tailor your day to suit, whether its relaxing at the beach or visiting one of the nearby islands such as Lokrum or the Elaphiti Islands, the choices are abundant. (B)

Day 8: Dubrovnik

Following breakfast, bid farewell to Dubrovnik and enjoy a scenic transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

DELUXE/SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	26 Apr	1,680
27 Apr	15 May	1,890
16 May	12 Jun	2,140
13 Jun	19 Jun	2,715
20 Jun	17 Sep	3,020
18 Sep	25 Sep	2,715
26 Sep	07 Oct	2,340
08 Oct	26 Oct	2,140

Accommodation (or similar)

Split - Hotel Park	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel More	★★★★★

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	15 Apr	1,195
16 Apr	14 May	1,350
15 May	29 May	1,605
30 May	13 Jun	1,820
14 Jun	01 Jul	2,055
02 Jul	10 Sep	2,385
11 Sep	17 Sep	2,055
18 Sep	25 Sep	1,820
26 Sep	06 Oct	1,605
07 Oct	21 Oct	1,350
22 Oct	26 Oct	1,195

Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★★

Single supplement upon request

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 28 Feb 2019 & Pay 15 Mar 2019

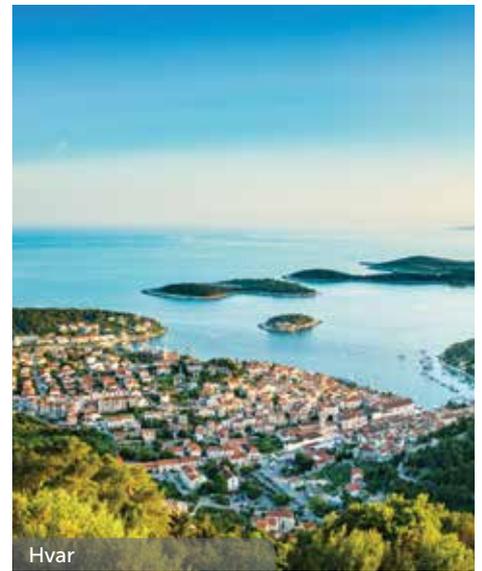
SEA TRANSPORTATION

Ferry & Catamaran schedules are subject to change due to weather or other circumstances beyond our control





Korčula



Hvar

DALMATIAN ODYSSEY ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Hvar - Split

Discover the highlights of the Dalmatian Coastline on a Tailor Made Island Hopping Package. Experience the atmosphere of Croatian islands at your own leisure. Discover medieval towns, fortresses and palaces or just relax in the crystal clear Adriatic Sea.



Includes

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 8
 - 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
 - 7 Breakfasts (B)
 - Transfers hotels - ferry ports
 - **Catamaran & Ferry Services**
Dubrovnik - Korčula
Korčula - Hvar
Hvar - Split
- Note** On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.



Lokrum

Day 1: Dubrovnik

Arrival to Dubrovnik Airport. Transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2: Dubrovnik

After breakfast you are free to explore the historic town of Dubrovnik. We recommend a walking tour of the Old Town followed by the cable car trip to take in the panoramic views of Dubrovnik and the surrounds. Overnight in hotel. (B)

Day 3: Dubrovnik

Breakfast at hotel. Free time to discover the many galleries, cafes, restaurants and historic sights of the town. There may also be time for relaxing on the Adriatic. (B)

Day 4: Dubrovnik - Korčula

Today after breakfast journey to the Island of Korčula, hometown of the famous explorer Marco Polo. (B)

Day 5: Korčula

Following breakfast you are free to explore the old town of Korčula. Experience the narrow streets, beautiful churches and magnificent palaces in one of the best preserved medieval towns in the Mediterranean. (B)

Day 6: Korčula - Hvar

This morning depart to the Island of Hvar. Hvar is the town of a unique cultural and historical heritage and a popular resort with a centuries-old tradition in tourism. Traditionally known for it's pleasant climate, sunshine, natural beauties and mouth watering cuisine. (B)

Day 7: Hvar - Split

This morning you depart for Split, home to the UNESCO World Heritage Site - the Diocletian Palace. We recommend a walking tour of the Palace and city centre. Evening is free to discover the local delights and take a walk on the main Riva Promenade. Overnight in Split. (B)

Day 8: Split

After breakfast your program ends with a transfer to Split Airport. (B)

DELUXE/SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	26 Apr	1,605
27 Apr	15 May	2,020
16 May	12 Jun	2,290
13 Jun	19 Jun	2,515
20 Jun	17 Sep	2,940
18 Sep	25 Sep	2,515
26 Sep	07 Oct	2,385

Accommodation (or similar)

Dubrovnik - Hotel More	★★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Park	★★★★★

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Apr	15 Apr	1,230
16 Apr	14 May	1,420
15 May	29 May	1,570
30 May	13 Jun	1,795
14 Jun	01 Jul	2,100
02 Jul	10 Sep	2,290
11 Sep	17 Sep	2,100
18 Sep	25 Sep	1,795
26 Sep	06 Oct	1,570

Accommodation (or similar)

Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★★

Single supplement upon request

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 28 Feb 2019 & Pay by 15 Mar 2019

WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE AN ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE JUST FOR YOU!

Contact us for more info





Zagreb - King Tomislav Square

CROATIAN HERITAGE PRIVATE TOUR 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir - Split - Dubrovnik

This tailored private tour is designed to allow you time to explore and appreciate the rich Croatian heritage. With local guides and private transfers throughout, there is time to embrace the history steeped towns at your leisure.



Includes

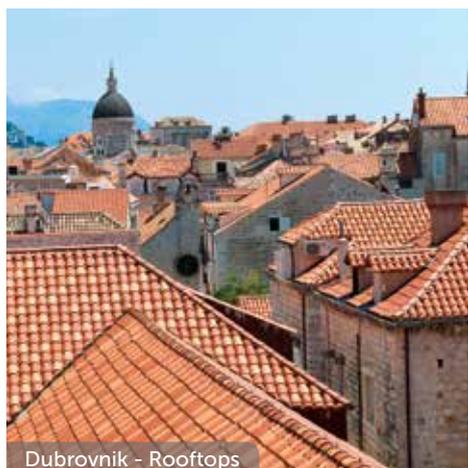
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in selected hotels
- 10 Breakfasts (B)
- Private vehicle transfers throughout

Private Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Opatija
- Plitvice Lakes
- Trogir or Split
- Dubrovnik

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park



Dubrovnik - Rooftops

Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival in Zagreb you will be transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is at leisure.

Day 2: Zagreb

Discover the cities historical sights on your private walking tour featuring Upper Town with St Mark's Church, Cathedral, Lotrščak Tower, the Baroque splendour of Parliament and Government Palace and the shrine to St Mary at Kamenita Vrata (Stone Gate). (B)

Day 3: Zagreb - Opatija

Today you will be transferred to the seaside town of Opatija. Once a playground of the Austro-Hungarian nobility. Many of the past royal residences are now hotels. (B)

Day 4: Opatija

This morning enjoy Opatija on your private walking tour. In the afternoon you are free to trace the royal splendour as you take a walk along the Lungomare, the magnificent beachside promenade. (B)

Day 5: Opatija - Plitvice Lakes

Transfer this morning by private car to your next destination - the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Plitvice Lakes. Have a relaxing evening enjoying the crisp mountain air. (B)

Day 6: Plitvice Lakes

Following breakfast take a guided walk of the National Park, trekking through breathtaking scenery and crossing some of the 16 terraced lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. (B)

Day 7: Plitvice - Zadar - Trogir or Split

After breakfast you will be transferred to your next destination with a short stop in the historic port of Zadar. Overnight is in Trogir or Split (according to itinerary choice). (B)

Day 8: Trogir or Split

Today take a private guided tour of either Split or Trogir (depending on accommodation choice). Balance of day at leisure. (B)

Day 9: Trogir or Split - Dubrovnik

Travel south via the Makarska Riviera to your next UNESCO World Heritage Site - the ancient walled city of Dubrovnik. (B)

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Based on 2 people		
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Mar	22 Apr	4,400
23 Apr	04 May	4,645
05 May	23 Jun	5,010
24 Jun	12 Aug	5,280
13 Aug	30 Sep	5,200
01 Oct	31 Oct	4,980

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Esplanade	★★★★★
Opatija - Hotel Milenij	★★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Jezero	★★★
Split - Hotel Luxury Jupiter	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Argentina	★★★★★

STANDARD PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Based on 2 people		
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 Mar	23 Apr	4,090
24 Apr	24 May	4,255
25 May	15 Jun	4,355
16 Jun	26 Jun	4,485
27 Jun	15 Sep	4,580
16 Sep	31 Oct	4,385

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Jadran	★★★
Opatija - Design Hotel Astoria	★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Jezero	★★★
Trogir - Hotel Pašike	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Lero	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

Day 10: Dubrovnik

Exploring the Pearl of the Adriatic with a morning tour of the Old Town featuring a treasure trove of historical sites including the Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 11: Dubrovnik

Your private tour finishes today with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

4 OR MORE TRAVELLERS
Contact us for reduced cost



Lake Bled

HIGHLIGHTS OF SLOVENIA PRIVATE TOUR 7 days / 6 nights

Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda - Soča Valley - Bled - Lake Bohinj - Bled - Ljubljana

Enjoy the comfort and intimacy of this Tailor Made private tour of Slovenia. You will discover its quaint little towns, enjoy its natural beauty and from local guides hear about the intriguing history of this diverse land.



ENGLISH SPEAKING

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in selected hotels
- 6 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner (B, D)
- A/C vehicle Day 2 - 5
- Tour Guide Day 1 - 5

Sightseeing

- Ljubljana
- Piran
- Bled

Entrance

- Postojna Caves
- Sečovlje Salt Pans
- WW1 Museum
- Predjama Castle
- Lipica Stud Farm
- Bled Castle



Dragon - Symbol of Ljubljana

Day 1: Ljubljana

Arrival to Ljubljana Airport or train station and transfer to your hotel in Ljubljana. This afternoon, meet your tour guide and stroll through Ljubljana.

Day 2: Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran

The day is reserved for the Karst region. Visit Postojna Cave and continue to Predjama medieval castle perched in the middle of a cliff. Drive to the Slovenian coast. Overnight in Piran. (B)

Day 3: Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda

Morning tour of Piran is followed with a visit to the popular tourist resort of Portorož. Later travel to Sečovlje Salt pans, turning inland travel to Lipica Stud Farm before continuing to the vineyard region of Goriška Brda where you get to taste local cuisine and wines. (B, D)

Day 4: Goriška Brda - Soča Valley - Bled

Following breakfast your journey takes you on a morning drive up stream alongside the emerald green Soča River, through Kobarid (mentioned in Hemmingway's Farewell to Arms) and visit the WW1 Museum. Later travel to Bovec, Vrsic Pass (1611m) and to Kranjska Gora before arriving in Bled - the peaceful town beautifully situated in the Alps. (B)

Day 5: Bled - Lake Bohinj - Bled

Your sightseeing tour of Lake Bled features the charming town and the impressive Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. Continue to the other Alpine beauty - Lake Bohinj. Return to Bled for your overnight. (B)

Day 6: Bled

Day at leisure in Bled. (B)

Day 7: Bled - Ljubljana

After breakfast departure transfer to the Ljubljana Airport or train station. (B)

SUPERIOR PACKAGE

Based on 2 people		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
Departures Between		
05 Jan	31 Mar	3,765
01 Apr	30 Apr	3,895
01 May	31 May	4,000
01 Jun	30 Jun	4,035
01 Jul	31 Aug	4,090
01 Sep	30 Sep	4,285
01 Oct	31 Oct	3,960
01 Nov	20 Dec	3,715

Based on 4 people		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
Departures Between		
05 Jan	31 Mar	2,620
01 Apr	30 Apr	2,735
01 May	31 May	2,830
01 Jun	30 Jun	2,860
01 Jul	31 Aug	2,900
01 Sep	30 Sep	2,860
01 Oct	31 Oct	2,800
01 Nov	20 Dec	2,565

Based on 6 people		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
Departures Between		
05 Jan	31 Mar	2,235
01 Apr	30 Apr	2,095
01 May	31 May	2,440
01 Jun	30 Jun	2,470
01 Jul	31 Aug	2,505
01 Sep	30 Sep	2,470
01 Oct	31 Oct	2,420
01 Nov	20 Dec	2,185

Accommodation (or similar)

Ljubljana - Hotel GH Union	★★★★
Piran - Hotel Piran	★★★★
Goriška Brda - Pension Belica	★★★
Bled - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE A PRIVATE TOUR JUST FOR YOU!

Contact us for more info





Piran

EXPERIENCE SLOVENIA ★★★★★ 7 days / 6 nights

Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda - Nova Gorica - Soča Valley - Bled - Bohinj - Bled - Ljubljana

Experience Slovenia's diverse beauty from the smallest European capital city Ljubljana, the quaint historic seaside towns, cave studded karst, rich wineries, to the majestic Julian Alps and the wonderful alpine lake region.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in 4* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts (B)
- 1 Dinner at a local tourist farm (D)
- 1 Farewell restaurant dinner (D)
- Teran Wine & Prosciutto Tasting (T)
- Bled Cream Cake Tasting (T)
- Nace Homestead Visit & Tasting (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Ljubljana
- Postojna - Caves
- Piran
- Goriška Brda
- Soča Valley - WWI Museum
- Bled - Castle
- Bohinj - Cable Car, Shepherd's Museum

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

Day 1, Monday: Ljubljana or Venice

Upon arrival in Venice or Ljubljana you will be met and transferred to your tour hotel. Balance of the day is at leisure until evening introductory meeting with Welcome Drink.

Day 2, Tuesday: Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran

Morning sightseeing tour of Ljubljana. Next stop is at the Postojna Cave, then travel to nearby wine producer for wine and prosciutto tasting. Continue to Piran for overnight. (B, T)

Day 3, Wednesday: Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda - Nova Gorica

See the best of Piran, then head to a tourist resort of Portorož. Continue to the hilly region of Goriška Brda for dinner at a local farm in Šmartno before overnight in Nova Gorica. (B, D)

Day 4, Thursday: Nova Gorica - Soča Valley - Bled

Scenic drive alongside emerald green Soča River, enroute visit the WWI Museum. Later, continue to Bled for an evening at leisure in this charming town situated in the Alps. (B)

Day 5, Friday: Bled

A sightseeing tour includes visit to the imposing Bled Castle. Afternoon trip to a medieval town of Skofja Loka and a taste of some delicious fare at the local homestead. (B, T)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
29 Apr	05 May	2,855	3,575
27 May	02 Jun	2,855	3,575
10 Jun	16 Jun	2,855	3,575
01 Jul	07 Jul	2,855	3,575
05 Aug	11 Aug	2,855	3,575
26 Aug	01 Sep	2,855	3,575
09 Sep	15 Sep	2,855	3,575
30 Sep	06 Oct	2,855	3,575

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Day 6, Saturday: Bled - Bohinj - Bled

Day tour to Lake Bohinj with a relaxing walk along the lake shore and a cable car ride to Mt Vogel. On the way back to Bled we visit the Shepherd's Museum and taste some of the best Slovenian cheese. Farewell Dinner at the local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 7, Sunday: Bled - Ljubljana or Venice

Tour ends after breakfast with transfer to Ljubljana or Venice airport. (B)



Ljubljana



Motovun

CROATIAN RHAPSODY ★★★★★ 9 days / 8 nights

Zagreb - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Livade - Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Trogir - Split - Ston - Dubrovnik

Join this leisurely paced wine and food-lovers tour offering an insight into Croatian culture and culinary traditions. Travel with a small group of like-minded people through spectacular landscapes and enjoy the comforts of handpicked hotels and local restaurants.



Day 1, Friday: Zagreb

Upon arrival transfer to the tour hotel. Balance of the day at leisure until evening welcome meeting. (D)

Day 2, Saturday: Zagreb - Opatija

Walking tour of Zagreb's medieval Upper Town. Early afternoon departure to Opatija. Once a favourite spa resort of the Habsburgs and the European aristocracy. (B, D)

Day 3, Sunday: Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Livade - Opatija

Today get to know Istria. First visit the ancient Vespasian's Amphitheatre in Pula and later relax in Rovinj, a historic port town dominated by the Saint Euphemia's Basilica. Free time before departing to Livade, where you will sample Istrian gourmet treasure - the truffle. (B, T)

Day 4, Monday: Opatija - Plitvice

Walking tour of Plitvice Lakes NP - consisting of 16 lakes interlinked by cascading waterfalls. Overnight in Plitvice area. (B, D)

Day 5, Tuesday: Plitvice - Zadar - Split

Morning departure to the ancient city of Zadar for a tour of the Old Town. Continue on to the renowned Bibich Winery for a gourmet experience of tapas and tasting of traditional wines of the region. Continuing to Split. (B, T)

Day 6, Wednesday: Split - Trogir - Split

Today tour of Split and Trogir includes two of Croatia's UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the Diocletian Palace proudly positioned alongside the Split Promenade and the Old Town centre of Trogir, often referred to as an "open-air museum". Lunch is the traditional Dalmatian dish of Pašticada. (B, L)

Day 7, Thursday: Split - Ston - Dubrovnik

On our way to the 'Pearl of the Adriatic', we will stop near the town of Ston, where we visit a local winery with a wine-making presentation. (B, T, D)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
22 Mar	30 Mar	2,165	2,640
19 Apr	27 Apr	2,365	3,000
03 May	11 May	2,565	3,200
17 May	25 May	2,620	3,295
31 May	08 Jun	2,710	3,400
30 Aug	07 Sep	2,800	3,610
06 Sep	14 Sep	2,800	3,610
13 Sep	21 Sep	2,750	3,540
20 Sep	28 Sep	2,655	3,365
27 Sep	05 Oct	2,530	3,200
11 Oct	19 Oct	2,385	3,000
01 Nov	09 Nov	2,165	2,640

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018*

Day 8, Friday: Dubrovnik

Dubrovnik Old Town has remained virtually unchanged since the 13th century. After a guided walking tour of Dubrovnik, you will have free time to explore some more. (B)

Day 9, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast & transfer to the airport. (B)



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts (B)
- Welcome drink & info meeting
- 4 Hotel Restaurant Dinners (D)
- 4 Gastronomical Experiences in wineries & local restaurants (L, T)
 - Zigante Truffles, Livade
 - Bibich Winery, Plastovo
 - Restaurant Tragos, Trogir
 - Pelješac Winery, Pelješac Peninsula
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Portage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Zadar
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Trogir
- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery

SMALL GROUP TOUR
Up to 25 passengers





Rovinj

LAKES & MEDITERRANEAN HARMONY ★★★★★ 9 days / 8 nights

Venice - Bled - Bohinj - Bled - Klagenfurt - Lake Wörth - Bled - Postojna - Predjama Castle - Rovinj or Poreč - Livade - Pula - Rovinj or Poreč - Opatija - Lake Bajer - Plitvice Lakes - Split

Journey on this small group tour combining the best of Italy, Slovenia, Austria and Croatia. Experience Alpine fresh air and stunning nature, combined with Mediterranean towns and exquisite taste of unique gastronomical delights.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners (D) includes 1 Farewell Dinner
- 2 Restaurant Lunches (L) Klagenfurt & Lake Bajer area
- 2 Unique Gastronomical Experiences at renowned local manufacturers Olive Oil Tasting & Truffle Tasting (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Venice - Vaporetto Ride
- Bled - Boat Ride, Church, Castle
- Postojna - Cave
- Predjama - Castle
- Klagenfurt
- Opatija
- Fužine - Vrelo Cave
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park, Boat Ride
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Split

SMALL GROUP TOUR
Up to 25 passengers



Day 1, Friday: Mestre (Venice)

Transfer to Hotel Russott in Mestre. Balance of the day is at leisure.

Day 2, Saturday: Mestre - Venice - Bled

This morning, walk with your local guide over the gilded bridges of the floating city. Later, return to mainland and travel to Slovenia. Dinner in the Bled area. (B, D)

Day 3, Sunday: Bled - Bohinj - Bled

Morning relaxing tour of the picturesque Lake Bled includes a boat ride to the island and a visit to Bled Castle. Then after a short drive unveil one of Slovenia's best kept secrets, Lake Bohinj. Overnight in Bled. (B)

Day 4, Monday: Bled - Klagenfurt - Lake Wörth - Bled

Day trip to Austria offers numerous glimpses of the impressive Alps, a tour of popular Lake Wörth in the historic Carinthia region and a visit to charming Klagenfurt. Overnight in Bled. (B, L)

Day 5, Tuesday: Bled - Postojna - Predjama Castle - Rovinj or Poreč*

Today we travel to Croatia via Postojna Caves, the largest underground caves system in Europe. Arrival to the enchanting Rovinj is in the late afternoon. Overnight in Rovinj or Poreč. (B)

Day 6, Wednesday: Rovinj or Poreč - Livade - Pula - Rovinj or Poreč*

Morning walk through the labyrinths of cobbled streets lined with art galleries to the basilica adorning a hilltop with commanding views. Enjoy unique Istrian sensory experiences before visiting Pula, dominated by a remarkable Roman Amphitheatre. Overnight in Rovinj or Poreč. (B, T)

Day 7, Thursday: Rovinj or Poreč - Opatija - Lake Bajer - Plitvice Lakes

Before moving inland, a pit-stop in Opatija, elegant seaside resort once famous with Austro-Hungarian elite. Later, visit Fužine to explore the Vrelo Cave and have a traditional homemade lunch. Arrive to Plitvice in time for dinner and overnight. (B, L, D)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
26 Apr	04 May	3,400	4,095
10 May	18 May	3,550	4,440
14 Jun	22 Jun	3,550	4,220
13 Sep	21 Sep	3,640	4,640
27 Sep	05 Oct	3,550	4,310
04 Oct	12 Oct	3,455	4,330

Prices do not include Venice city tax
This is paid directly at the hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

Day 8, Friday: Plitvice Lakes - Split

After breakfast, visit the Plitvice Lakes National Park, a water empire of 16 lakes interconnected by cascading waterfalls. Evening arrival to Split and a walk through 1700 years old Diocletian Palace, built to last as the Roman Emperor's retirement home, before Farewell Dinner in a typical Dalmatian tavern - Konoba. (B, D)

Day 9, Saturday: Split

Tour ends after breakfast with a transfer to Split Airport. (B)





FOOD & WINE LOVERS

Počitelj

THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THREE BALKAN COUNTRIES 8 days / 7 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Rakovo Selo - Split - Mostar - Sarajevo - Mostar - Blagaj - Počitelj - Vjetrenica - Dubrovnik

The Western Balkans is one of the most interesting areas of Europe, full of history, cultural heritage & beautiful nature. Visiting Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia & Herzegovina, you will discover the highlights and areas off the beaten track, as well as the local delicacies on this pleasant Small Group Tour.



SMALL GROUP 8 PAX

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 4 Traditional food experiences in local restaurants
 - Winery Rak, Rakovo Selo (D)
 - Inat Kuća, Sarajevo (L)
 - Gostionica Zavala, Zavala (L)
 - Konoba Vinica Monković, Konavle (D)
- Driver/Guide
- A/C vehicle

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Ljubljana
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split
- Mostar
- Sarajevo - Tunnel Museum
- Vjetrenica - Cave
- Dubrovnik

Day 1, Sunday: Zagreb

Airport transfer upon arrival. Later sightseeing of the city with a local guide. Overnight in Zagreb.

Day 2, Monday: Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb

Discover Slovenia in one day. Arrive to Bled & enjoy sightseeing and free time for lunch before heading to the capital Ljubljana. Return to Zagreb for overnight. (B)

Day 3, Tuesday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Rakovo Selo - Split

Today explore the Plitvice Lakes National Park a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to the small village Rakovo Selo for an authentic meal at a local winery. Overnight Split. (B, D)

Day 4, Wednesday: Split - Mostar

Morning sightseeing of the Old Town of Split, walk the Riva promenade and discover the Diocletian Palace. Continue to Mostar, enjoy sightseeing of the Old Town, see the Old Bridge before free time to enjoy a Bosnian coffee or explore on your own. (B)

Day 5, Thursday: Mostar - Sarajevo - Mostar

In Sarajevo explore the Tunnel Museum & discover how it provided the city with food & arms during the 1990's war. Walking tour of the Old Town, see Baščaršija Bazaar before enjoying a traditional Bosnian lunch. (B, L)

Day 6, Friday: Mostar - Blagaj - Počitelj - Vjetrenica - Dubrovnik

Today we visit the Herzegovina area. See the interesting village of Blagaj, before arriving to the picturesque village of Počitelj from the 15th century. Explore the Vjetrenica Cave, before enjoying a domestic meal of 'Peka' in a nearby village. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

Day 7, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Sightseeing of the Old Town, the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. See the Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery & oldest pharmacy in the world. Later visit Mount Srđ & marvel at the most spectacular views of the city. Enjoy a final meal of traditional Dalmatian delicacies. (B, D)

TOUR PACKAGE ★★★★★

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between		Twin Share	Single
06 Jan	31 Mar	3,910	6,000
07 Apr	28 Apr	4,095	6,365
05 May	30 Jun	4,455	7,185
07 Jul	08 Sep	4,640	7,730
15 Sep	13 Oct	4,730	7,455
20 Oct	27 Oct	4,640	6,910
03 Nov	22 Dec	3,910	6,000

TOUR PACKAGE ★★★★★

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between		Twin Share	Single
06 Jan	31 Mar	3,730	5,550
07 Apr	28 Apr	3,910	5,820
05 May	30 Jun	4,095	6,185
07 Jul	08 Sep	4,275	6,550
15 Sep	13 Oct	4,455	6,640
20 Oct	27 Oct	4,275	6,185
03 Nov	22 Dec	3,730	5,550

TOUR PACKAGE ★★★

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between		Twin Share	Single
06 Jan	31 Mar	3,550	5,000
07 Apr	28 Apr	3,640	5,185
05 May	30 Jun	3,820	5,550
07 Jul	08 Sep	4,000	6,095
15 Sep	13 Oct	4,095	6,185
20 Oct	27 Oct	4,095	5,820
03 Nov	22 Dec	3,550	5,000

Contact us for the hotel list

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book by 31 Dec 2018 & Pay by 28 Feb 2019

Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Enjoy your final breakfast. Transfer to Dubrovnik Airport for your departure flight. (B)

SMALL GROUP TOUR
Up to 8 passengers





Bled

THE BEST OF ALPE & ADRIA 15 days / 14 nights

Venice - Rovinj - Poreč - Opatija - Šibenik - Split - Trogir - Split - Makarska - Mostar - Medjugorje - Dubrovnik - Drvenik - Sućuraj - Hvar - Split - Zadar - Plitvice Lakes - Zagreb - Ljubljana - Bled - Ljubljana - Postojna - Venice

This tour takes you through four countries - Italy, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia and Herzegovina, all with differing cultures and natural beauty of their own. Stretching from azure waters of the Adriatic, to the edges of the magnificent Alps.



Day 2, Saturday: Mestre - Rovinj - Poreč - Opatija

After breakfast travel to the largest Croatian Peninsula, Istria. Visit includes the beautiful cities of Rovinj and Poreč. Overnight in Opatija. (B)

Day 3, Sunday: Opatija - Šibenik - Split

Morning departure to central Dalmatia. Enjoy some time at leisure in Šibenik before continuing to Split. (B)

Day 4, Monday: Split - Trogir - Split

Morning visit to Trogir. Upon return to Split, a city tour including a visit to the history steeped Diocletian Palace. (B)

Day 5, Tuesday: Split - Makarska - Mostar

After breakfast departure to Herzegovina. Stop on the way at the coastal town of Makarska before turning inland to Mostar. Upon arrival, traditional lunch in the Old Town. (B, L)

Day 6, Wednesday: Mostar - Medjugorje - Dubrovnik

Mostar tour includes a visit to a typical Turkish house. Continue to the pilgrimage site of Medjugorje, before returning to the Adriatic coast and your next destination - Dubrovnik. (B)

Day 7, Thursday: Dubrovnik

Start the day with a walking tour of the Old Town holding the most important sights of this city. Afternoon is at leisure to continue exploring the "Pearl of the Adriatic". (B)

Day 8, Friday: Dubrovnik - Hvar

Travel to Drvenik on the Makarska Riviera to board a ferry to Sućuraj on the Island of Hvar. We cross the whole island to the town of Hvar. (B)

Day 9, Saturday: Hvar

Today is at leisure to explore the ancient town of Hvar. Perhaps take a sea taxi to the Pakleni Islands and enjoy the natural surrounds. (B)

Day 10, Sunday: Hvar - Split - Zadar

Board a morning ferry to Split and then continue to Zadar. Upon arrival tour the historic centre. (B)

Day 11, Monday: Zadar - Plitvice - Zagreb

Leave the Adriatic Coast for the water empire of the Plitvice Lakes National Park. After the visit we proceed to Zagreb. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
05 Apr	19 Apr	4,750	6,530
24 May	07 Jun	5,340	7,470
06 Sep	20 Sep	6,060	8,730
04 Oct	18 Oct	5,440	7,660

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%
Book by 31 Dec 2018 & Pay by 15 Jan 2019*

Day 12, Tuesday: Zagreb - Ljubljana

Morning sightseeing tour of the most important sites in Zagreb before proceeding to Ljubljana. (B)

Day 13, Wednesday: Ljubljana - Bled - Ljubljana

Day trip to Bled with afternoon at leisure. Return to Ljubljana for overnight. (B)

Day 14, Thursday: Ljubljana - Postojna - Mestre

After breakfast we travel back to Italy via Postojna Caves, where we descent into the silent world of mysterious Karst. Continue to Mestre for overnight. (B)

Day 15, Friday: Mestre (Venice)

Breakfast and transfer to Venice Airport. (B)

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 15
- 14 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 14 Breakfasts, 1 Restaurant Lunch (B, L)
- Tour Director - English, Spanish, French
- A/C vehicle (type dependent on group size)
- Ferry ticket to/from Hvar

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Rovinj
- Poreč
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Trogir
- Mostar - Turkish House
- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy
- Zadar
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Zagreb
- Ljubljana
- Bled
- Postojna - Cave with audio guide

Day 1, Friday: Mestre (Venice)

Today transfer from Venice Airport to your arrival hotel in Mestre. The rest of your day is at leisure.

SMALL GROUP TOUR
Up to 15 passengers



Makarska



Trogir

ADRIATIC HIGHLIGHTS ★★★★★ 5 days / 4 nights

Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Zadar - Zagreb



With this tour see the highlights of amazing Croatia. Magnificent architecture, great nature and friendly people are just some of the things you will absorb on this tour.

- Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Split
- Day 3, Tuesday: Split - Trogir - Zadar
- Day 4, Wednesday: Zadar - Zagreb
- Day 5, Thursday: Zagreb

**EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%
Book by 31 Jan 2019 & Pay by 15 Feb 2019*

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
05 May	09 May	1,075	1,535
12 May	16 May	1,075	1,535
19 May	23 May	1,075	1,535
02 Jun	06 Jun	1,075	1,535
09 Jun	13 Jun	1,075	1,535
16 Jun	20 Jun	1,075	1,535
25 Aug	29 Aug	1,195	1,655
01 Sep	05 Sep	1,195	1,655
08 Sep	12 Sep	1,195	1,655
15 Sep	19 Sep	1,195	1,655
22 Sep	26 Sep	1,195	1,655

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 5
- 4 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, German

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Zadar - St Donatus Church
- Zagreb

CROATIAN DELIGHT ★★★★★ 5 days / 4 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac - Trogir - Split - Dubrovnik



Medieval architecture, tranquil lakes, local villages and Croatian charm will delight you on this tour which features Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Trogir and Dubrovnik - the Pearl of the Adriatic.

- Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac
- Day 3, Friday: Otočac - Trogir - Split
- Day 4, Saturday: Split - Dubrovnik
- Day 5, Sunday: Dubrovnik

**EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%
Book by 31 Jan 2019 & Pay by 15 Feb 2019*

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
08 May	12 May	1,220	1,730
15 May	19 May	1,220	1,730
22 May	26 May	1,220	1,730
05 Jun	09 Jun	1,220	1,730
12 Jun	16 Jun	1,220	1,730
26 Jun	30 Jun	1,340	1,850
03 Jul	07 Jul	1,340	1,850
24 Jul	28 Jul	1,340	1,850
31 Jul	04 Aug	1,340	1,850
07 Aug	11 Aug	1,340	1,850
21 Aug	25 Aug	1,340	1,850
28 Aug	01 Sep	1,340	1,850
04 Sep	08 Sep	1,340	1,850
11 Sep	15 Sep	1,340	1,850
18 Sep	22 Sep	1,340	1,850
25 Sep	29 Sep	1,340	1,850

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 5
- 4 Nights in 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Monastery, Rector's Palace

Discover Croatia with Croatia Airlines!



Fly with Croatia Airlines to magnificent Croatian Mediterranean pearl cities of Dubrovnik, Pula, Split, Zadar...
Our modern fleet, carefully planned flight schedules and quality service guarantee your satisfaction.

Contact Croatia Times Travel and your local travel agent for further information on booking your next Croatia Airlines seat.



croatiaairlines.com m.croatiaairlines.com

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER 

 CROATIA AIRLINES

My airline.



Dubrovnik

HIGHLIGHTS OF CROATIA ★★★★★ 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Zadar - Zagreb - Otočac - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac - Dubrovnik

Journey through pristine landscapes, glistening seas and fortified medieval towns and gracious cities. Highlights of Croatia previews some of the best UNESCO World Heritage Sites, showcasing many of Croatia's historic landmarks complemented by the natural beauty of the surrounds.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, German

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Zadar - St Donatus Church
- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Jan 2019 & Pay by 15 Feb 2019

Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Upon arrival at Dubrovnik Airport, transfer to hotel. The rest of your day is at leisure. (D)

Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Split

Morning tour of Dubrovnik, included in UNESCO's List of World Heritage Sites. Afternoon departure for Split, driving along the Adriatic Coast and the Neretva River Delta. Dinner and overnight in Split. (B, D)

Day 3, Tuesday: Split - Trogir - Zadar

After breakfast your sightseeing tour of Split includes a visit to the Diocletian's Palace listed on UNESCO's World Heritage Site, Peristyle, Jupiter's Temple and the Cathedral. Departure for Trogir, a picturesque medieval town where we visit the Cathedral before continuing to Zadar for your overnight. (B, D)

Day 4, Wednesday: Zadar - Zagreb

Your morning sightseeing tour of Zadar includes the Roman Forum and St Donatus Church, a magnificent monument of Romanesque architecture. Take a walk along Kalebarga, the main street and view the sea organs. Later depart for Zagreb, Croatia's capital city. (B, D)

Day 5, Thursday: Zagreb - Otočac

After breakfast your city walking tour of Zagreb includes a visit to the fortified Upper Town, St Mark's Church with its multicoloured roof, the Cathedral, Croatian National Theatre. Enjoy the vibrancy of the city as you walk along historical sights and city parks. Later depart for Otočac for your overnight. (B, D)

Day 6, Friday: Otočac - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac

After breakfast join the walking tour of Plitvice Lakes National Park a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Sixteen lakes, each at a different level, are connected in a series of 92 cascading waterfalls. Surrounded by dense forest, Plitvice Lakes are a natural phenomenon of rare and unique beauty. (B, D)

Day 7, Saturday: Otočac - Dubrovnik

Today after breakfast depart by coach to Dubrovnik. Your evening is free to explore the Old Town at your leisure. (B, D)

Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik

After breakfast, the tour ends with transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
05 May	12 May	1,810	2,440
12 May	19 May	1,810	2,440
19 May	26 May	1,810	2,440
02 Jun	09 Jun	1,810	2,440
09 Jun	16 Jun	1,810	2,440
16 Jun	23 Jun	1,810	2,440
25 Aug	01 Sep	1,940	2,570
01 Sep	08 Sep	1,940	2,570
08 Sep	15 Sep	1,940	2,570
15 Sep	22 Sep	1,940	2,570
22 Sep	29 Sep	1,940	2,570

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

TOUR VARIATION

DISCOVER CROATIA

Zagreb to Zagreb (Wed - Thu)
9 days / 8 nights

For full itinerary refer to
Day 4 (Zagreb arrival day) to Day 5 of the
main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
08 May	16 May	1,920	2,600
15 May	23 May	1,920	2,600
05 Jun	13 Jun	1,920	2,600
12 Jun	20 Jun	1,920	2,600
28 Aug	05 Sep	2,100	2,780
04 Sep	12 Sep	2,100	2,780
11 Sep	19 Sep	2,100	2,780
18 Sep	26 Sep	2,100	2,780

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS



Ljubljana

DISCOVER CROATIA & SLOVENIA ★★★★★ 7 days / 6 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Dubrovnik

Magic of Croatia and Slovenia is being rediscovered by travellers. This tour, also known as Discover the Western Balkans offers plenty of 'wow' moments while showcasing the perfectly preserved medieval cities, seaports lined with ancient Palaces and natural marvels on display at the crossroads of Western civilisations.



Day 3, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice

Morning departure to Ljubljana for a guided tour of the picturesque Baroque city centre. Later we continue our journey to Plitvice Lakes National Park with 16 crystal lakes interconnected by cascading waterfalls. The National Park became a UNESCO Heritage Site in 1979. Dinner and overnight is in the Plitvice Lakes area. (B, D)

Day 4, Saturday: Plitvice - Zadar - Split

Early departure to Zadar for a walking tour of the historical centre. Later in the afternoon enjoy the splendour of the Diocletian Palace - a UNESCO Heritage Site since 1979. The Roman Emperor of the time spared no expense importing the best quality marble, sphinx and columns to surround himself while planning his retirement in Split. Dinner and overnight in Split/Split area. (B, D)

Day 5, Sunday: Split - Dubrovnik

After breakfast, departure to Dubrovnik. Upon arrival partake in a walking tour of the Old Town, often referred to as the Jewel of the Adriatic. The fortified city became a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1979 and is as popular for its marbled streets, churches and monasteries, galleries, boutiques and restaurants, as it is for its colourful locals. Dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, D)

Day 6, Monday: Dubrovnik

Today is at leisure. You may choose to relax alongside the shimmering Adriatic, take a cruise to the Elaphiti Islands or take an excursions to the Island of Korčula returning for dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, D)

Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik

After breakfast your tour ends with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
15 May	21 May	1,940	2,740
22 May	28 May	1,940	2,740
29 May	04 Jun	1,940	2,740
05 Jun	11 Jun	1,940	2,740
12 Jun	18 Jun	1,940	2,740
19 Jun	25 Jun	1,940	2,740
26 Jun	02 Jul	1,940	2,740
03 Jul	09 Jul	2,030	2,905
28 Aug	03 Sep	2,030	2,905
11 Sep	17 Sep	2,030	2,905
18 Sep	24 Sep	2,030	2,905
25 Sep	01 Oct	1,940	2,740
02 Oct	08 Oct	1,730	2,430
09 Oct	15 Oct	1,730	2,430

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%
Book by 28 Feb 2019 & Pay by 15 Mar 2019*

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in 3* - 5* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, 1 language

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Ljubljana
- Plitvice Lakes
- Zadar
- Split
- Dubrovnik

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace

Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb

Transfer to the tour hotel and day at leisure until dinner. (D)

Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Bled

Morning sightseeing tour of Zagreb, through the city's historical centre. Early afternoon departure to Bled, ranking among the most beautiful alpine resorts, renowned also for its mild, healing climate and thermal lake water. (B, D)

TOUR EXTENSION

ONE JOURNEY
FOUR COUNTRIES
11 days / 10 nights From \$2,475
See Page 46



Dubrovnik



TREASURES OF CROATIA, BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA & SERBIA ★★☆☆ 9 days / 8 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac - Trogir - Split - Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo - Belgrade - Zagreb

Discover the essence of Croatia with Bosnia and Herzegovina on this journey of three countries and many remarkable experiences. Travel across Croatia, Bosnia & Herzegovina and Serbia and get acquainted with the friendly but diverse cultures of these countries.



Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac

This morning walking tour highlights the Upper Town and its historic landmarks. Later drive to Plitvice Lakes. The National Park is a UNESCO World Heritage Site of rare and unique beauty, with its 16 lakes joined in a series of cascading waterfalls. (B, D)

Day 3, Friday: Otočac - Trogir - Split

Depart Otočac for the Adriatic Coast. First stop at Trogir where we visit the St Lawrence Cathedral. Afternoon arrival to Split includes a sightseeing tour with a highlight visit to the Diocletian Palace. (B, D)

Day 4, Saturday: Split - Dubrovnik

This morning travel to Dubrovnik. Your arrival sightseeing tour includes a visit to the fortified Old Town of Dubrovnik. (B, D)

Day 5, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Your day is at leisure to explore and enjoy the surrounds of this gracious ancient city. (B, D)

Day 6, Monday: Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo

Morning departure for Mostar. Arrival walking tour of the city includes the Ottoman Bridge, Old Bazaar and Turkish house. Continue to Sarajevo, capital and cultural centre of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Upon arrival partake in a sightseeing tour of the vibrant city. (B, D)

Day 7, Tuesday: Sarajevo - Belgrade

After breakfast, we drive northwards with a stop enroute before arriving into Belgrade, Serbia's capital city for our overnight. (B, D)

Day 8, Wednesday: Belgrade - Zagreb

The morning sightseeing tour includes a visit to the imposing Kalemegdan Fortress. You will also see the Republic Square, Knez Mihajlova Street, St Sava Temple, the largest Orthodox Church in the Balkans and Tito's Memorial. Afternoon journey back to Zagreb. (B, D)

Day 9, Thursday: Zagreb

After breakfast tour ends with an airport transfer. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
08 May	16 May	2,175	2,930
15 May	23 May	2,175	2,930
05 Jun	13 Jun	2,175	2,930
26 Jun	04 Jul	2,295	3,045
24 Jul	01 Aug	2,295	3,045
31 Jul	08 Aug	2,295	3,045
21 Aug	29 Aug	2,295	3,045
28 Sep	06 Oct	2,295	3,045
04 Sep	12 Sep	2,295	3,045
11 Sep	19 Sep	2,295	3,045
18 Sep	26 Sep	2,295	3,045

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

TOUR VARIATIONS

EXPLORE 3 COUNTRIES

Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik (Sun - Sun)
8 days / 7 nights

For itinerary & inclusions contact us
Tour operates from Day 5 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$1,910** per person twin share

CROATIA, BiH & SERBIA HIGHLIGHTS

Dubrovnik to Zagreb (Sat - Thu)
6 days / 5 nights

For full itinerary refer to
Day 4 to Day 9 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$pp	Start	End	NZ\$pp
11 May	16 May	1,355	24 Aug	29 Aug	1,450
18 May	23 May	1,355	31 Aug	05 Sep	1,450
08 Jun	13 Jun	1,355	07 Sep	12 Sep	1,450
29 Jun	04 Jul	1,450	14 Sep	19 Sep	1,450
27 Jul	01 Aug	1,450	21 Sep	26 Sep	1,450
03 Aug	08 Aug	1,450			

Single Supplement available on request

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts, 8 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Mostar - Turkish House, Mosque
- Sarajevo - Gazi Husref Bey Mosque
- Belgrade - Kalemegdan Fortress

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Jan 2019 & Pay by 15 Feb 2019

Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb

Today transfer from Zagreb Airport to your hotel. At dinner meet your Tour Director. (D)



Zagreb - Rooftops

CROATIA EXPRESS ★★☆☆ 9 days / 8 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split - Hvar - Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Croatia is precariously poised between the Balkans and Central Europe, historically at the edge of the Empires. The upside to its turbulent past is the rich cultural legacy each passing force has left behind for the curious travellers to explore today on this mighty journey.



Day 3, Friday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split

Today travel to the magnificent Plitvice Lakes National Park. You will have the opportunity to walk amongst several of the lower lakes set amidst the breathtaking scenery of the hinterlands. Later your tour takes you to the port city of Split, the capital of Croatia's Dalmatia region. Following dinner you are free to perhaps take a walk along the pedestrian only zone of the Split Riva & enjoy the local atmosphere. (B, D)

Day 4, Saturday: Split - Hvar

Morning starts with a walking tour of the historic centre built around Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The palace presents one of the best preserved Roman structures protected by UNESCO. Enjoy some free time before boarding the ferry to Hvar Island. (B, D)

Day 5, Sunday: Hvar

The town of Hvar has unique cultural and historical heritage with centuries-old tradition in tourism. After a morning walking tour kick back and relax. (B)

Day 6, Monday: Hvar - Dubrovnik

Leave the island life behind as you return to the mainland for your onward continuation to Dubrovnik. After dinner your time is free to discover the city by night. (B, D)

Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik

A walking tour of the Old Town surrounded by medieval ramparts will unveil a treasure trove of history and art. Afternoon is at leisure to take in more of Dubrovnik's beauty. (B)

Day 8, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Day trip to the Republic of Montenegro. Visit includes a boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks, one of two islets off the coast of the charming coastal town of Perast. Take a stroll through the city of Kotor, before returning to Dubrovnik. (B)

Day 9, Thursday: Dubrovnik

Tour ends after breakfast with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
24 Apr	02 May	2,970	4,160
08 May	16 May	2,970	4,160
22 May	30 May	2,970	4,160
05 Jun	13 Jun	2,970	4,160
19 Jun	27 Jun	2,970	4,160
21 Aug	29 Aug	2,970	4,160
11 Sep	19 Sep	2,970	4,160
25 Sep	03 Oct	2,970	4,160
09 Oct	17 Oct	2,970	4,160

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

POST TOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- Extended Dubrovnik Stay
- Small Ship Cruises SAT & SUN departures
- Island Hopping Tailor Made Holidays

Contact us for more info



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in 4* - 5* hotels
- 8 Breakfast (B)
- 4 Dinners (D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb - Cathedral
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy
- Perast - Our Lady of the Rocks
- Kotor - Old Town

Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb

Upon arrival to Zagreb you will be met and transferred to your tour hotel. Enjoy a Welcome Dinner this evening. (D)

Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb

Your morning tour of the Capital City includes historic sights of the Upper & Lower town. Enjoy the rest of your day at leisure and perhaps visit one of the many cafes to sample coffee & local delicacies. (B)



Perast - Our Lady of the Rocks



HOT CHOICE

DALMATIAN SUNSHINE ★★★★★ **9 days / 8 nights**

Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Postojna - Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb

Central Europe's best kept secret - Croatia's glorious Adriatic coast drenched in historical heritage, and the rural charms of the largely unspoilt Slovenian interior. Captivating sights spread over lush and peaceful landscapes make this tour a must do.



Day 3, Monday: Dubrovnik - Split
Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast to the city of Split. Enjoy a sightseeing tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Balance of the day is at leisure. (B, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Split - Trogir - Plitvice
After breakfast, head to Trogir, an open air museum town. Later, travel to Plitvice Lakes National Park. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour of the Lower lakes and enjoy the breath-taking scenery of 16 terraced lakes surrounded by the thickly wooded mountains. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Plitvice - Opatija - Postojna - Bled
Return to the coast and travel along the beautiful bay of Kvarner to its popular resort, Opatija. After, journey north to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe and tour this fantastic subterranean world by electric train. Overnight in Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Bled
A sightseeing tour features the charming town on the lakeshore, and a visit to imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. (B)

Day 7, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb
Leave the mountains and head to Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. Walking tour highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Later, continue to Zagreb for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Zagreb
This morning enjoy a city tour of Zagreb. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion into the countryside. (B)

Day 9, Sunday: Zagreb
After breakfast, you will be transferred to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
20 Apr	28 Apr	2,980	03 Aug	11 Aug	2,980
27 Apr	05 May	2,980	10 Aug	18 Aug	2,980
04 May	12 May	2,980	17 Aug	25 Aug	2,980
11 May	19 May	2,980	24 Aug	01 Sep	2,980
18 May	26 May	2,980	31 Aug	08 Sep	2,980
25 May	02 Jun	2,980	07 Sep	15 Sep	2,980
01 Jun	09 Jun	2,980	14 Sep	22 Sep	2,980
08 Jun	16 Jun	2,980	21 Sep	29 Sep	2,980
15 Jun	23 Jun	2,980	28 Sep	06 Oct	2,980
22 Jun	30 Jun	2,980	05 Oct	13 Oct	2,980
29 Jun	07 Jul	2,980	12 Oct	20 Oct	2,980
06 Jul	14 Jul	2,980			

Single Supplement available on request

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018*

EXTENDED TOUR OPTIONS

BELGRADE TO ZAGREB

**Belgrade to Zagreb (Thu - Sun)
11 days / 10 nights**

*For itinerary & inclusions contact us
Tour joins the main tour in Dubrovnik
Follow the line on the map for routing*



From **\$3,770** per person twin share

BOSNIA, CROATIA & SLOVENIA

**Sarajevo to Zagreb (Thu - Sun)
11 days / 10 nights**

*For itinerary & inclusions contact us
Tour joins the main tour in Dubrovnik
Follow the line on the map for routing*



From **\$3,335** per person twin share

- Includes**
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
 - 8 Nights in 3* - 5* hotels
 - 8 Breakfasts, 5 Dinners (B, D)
 - A/C motor coach
 - Tour Director
 - Whisper headsets
 - Porterage
- Sightseeing & Entrance**
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Pharmacy
 - Split - Diocletian Palace
 - Plitvice Lakes - National Park
 - Postojna - Caves
 - Bled - Bled Castle
 - Ljubljana
 - Zagreb - Cathedral

Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik
Upon arrival to Dubrovnik you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until Welcome Dinner. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik
Morning walking tour of the famous Dubrovnik UNESCO's World Heritage Site. features the Rector's Palace, Sponza Palace, the Bell Tower, and the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in Europe. Balance of the day is free for you to explore this magnificent city. (B)



Plitvice Lakes - National Park

ONE JOURNEY FOUR COUNTRIES ★★★★★ 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo - Belgrade - Novi Sad - Vukovar or Osijek - Zagreb

A comprehensive exploration of Croatian, Slovenian, Bosnian and Serbian cultural treasures offering outstanding attractions, as well as the opportunity to experience Plitvice Lakes, one of the greatest natural phenomena found in Europe.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in 3* - 5* hotels
- 10 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 8 Dinners (B, L, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English & 1 language
- Wine Tasting in Ilok (T)

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes
- Split
- Sarajevo
- Novi Sad
- Ljubljana
- Zadar
- Dubrovnik
- Belgrade
- Osijek

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Stara Kapela - Eco Ethno Village

PRE & POST TOUR
Accommodation In Zagreb
From NZ\$125pp twin share



OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS
Island of Korčula
Monday - approx €54 per person



Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb

Upon arrival in Zagreb transfer to your tour hotel. Day at leisure until dinner. (D)

Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Bled

This morning's tour of Croatia's capital city includes a visit of the Upper Town, St Mark's Church and Cathedral. Early afternoon departure to Bled, a splendid alpine resort reflecting of a glacial lake, with a spectacular backdrop of Julian Alps. (B, D)

Day 3, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice

Morning departure to Ljubljana for a guided tour of its Baroque centre. The journey continues to Plitvice Lakes National Park, well-known UNESCO World Natural Heritage Site, with 16 terraced, crystal-blue lakes interconnected by cascading waterfalls. (B, D)

Day 4, Saturday: Plitvice - Zadar - Split

Morning departure to the spectacular Adriatic Coast for a guided walking tour of ancient Zadar before arriving to Split. This afternoon guided tour of Dalmatian capital includes a visit to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Diocletian Palace and it's cellars. (B, D)

Day 5, Sunday: Split - Dubrovnik

Morning departure through the Dalmatian hinterland to iconic walled city of Dubrovnik. Enjoy the walking tour of the Old Town with a visit to the Cathedral. (B, D)

Day 6, Monday: Dubrovnik

Day at leisure in beautiful 'Pearl of the Adriatic', Dubrovnik or take an optional day trip to the Island of Korčula. (B, D)

Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo

Early departure to a Turkish influenced Mostar for an orientation walk and free time for lunch of local delicacies. Continue to revived Sarajevo with a guided tour upon arrival. (B, D)

Day 8, Wednesday: Sarajevo - Belgrade

Upon arrival to Belgrade, the vibrant capital of Serbia partake in a tour of the old city centre stretched between two mighty rivers. (B, D)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
15 May	25 May	2,660	3,735
22 May	01 Jun	2,660	3,735
29 May	08 Jun	2,660	3,735
05 Jun	15 Jun	2,660	3,735
12 Jun	22 Jun	2,660	3,735
19 Jun	29 Jun	2,660	3,735
26 Jun	06 Jul	2,660	3,735
03 Jul	13 Jul	2,765	3,895
28 Aug	07 Sep	2,765	3,895
11 Sep	21 Sep	2,765	3,895
18 Sep	28 Sep	2,765	3,895
25 Sep	05 Oct	2,660	3,735
02 Oct	12 Oct	2,475	3,395
09 Oct	19 Oct	2,475	3,395

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%
Book by 28 Feb 2019 & Pay by 15 Mar 2019*

Day 9, Thursday: Belgrade - Novi Sad - Vukovar or Osijek*

After the guided tour of Novi Sad, we return to Croatia for Wine Tasting and a traditional lunch in Ilok. Next stop is Vukovar, a river port better known as a sombre symbol of Croatian independence. (B, L)

Day 10, Friday: Vukovar or Osijek* - Zagreb

Morning city tour of delightful Osijek, then continue through endless Slavonian plains to Đakovo and visit its bright red neo-Romanesque Cathedral. Traditional lunch of regional cuisine is served at Ethno Village Stara Kapela enroute to Zagreb. (B, L)

Day 11, Saturday: Zagreb

Tour ends with a transfer to Zagreb Airport or your hotel in Zagreb. (B)



Budva

GRAND BALKAN TOUR ★★★★★ 13 days / 12 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac - Trogir - Split - Mostar - Dubrovnik - Budva - Shkodra - Tirana - Ohrid - Skopje - Kolašin - Cetinje - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Welcome to the Balkans - where traditional East meets the modern West. Where big histories and diverse cultures created treasures reflected in everyday life. The vibrant food and wine scene just add reasons to visit this fascinating area boasting numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites.



Day 3, Thursday: Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac

Sightseeing of Ljubljana, before a drive to Plitvice Lakes. Tour the National Park with 16 terraced lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. Enjoy dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 4, Friday: Otočac - Trogir - Split

Morning journey to the spectacular Dalmatian coast and a stop at Trogir, elegant stone town on a small island, before arriving to Split. City tour includes the Roman mega structure of Diocletian's Palace. (B, D)

Day 5, Saturday: Split - Mostar - Dubrovnik

After breakfast, journey to Dubrovnik, via Bosnia & Herzegovina. Visit Mostar with its elegant stone Bridge and Old Turkish Bazaar. Continue to Dubrovnik for a walking tour of the ancient walled beauty. (B, D)

Day 6, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Today you are free to explore the romantic city centre and Dubrovnik Riviera. (B, D)

Day 7, Monday: Dubrovnik - Budva - Shkodra - Tirana

Journey to Tirana via Montenegrin seaside resort of Budva and Shkodra, once a capital of the Illyrian Kingdom. Dinner and overnight in Tirana. (B, D)

Day 8, Tuesday: Tirana - Ohrid

City tour of the Albanian Capital includes Skender Bey Square and a visit to the National Museum. Afternoon drive to Macedonia for dinner and overnight at a lakeside resort city of Ohrid. (B, D)

Day 9, Wednesday: Ohrid

Full day at Ohrid. Sightseeing tour includes the Church of St Sofia with magnificent Byzantine frescoes and St Naum Monastery from 900AD. Dinner at the local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 10, Thursday: Ohrid - Skopje

Morning departure to Skopje. City tour includes the Church of the Holy Saviour with its wood carved iconostas and a visit to the Monastery of St Panteleimon. Dinner and overnight in Skopje. (B, D)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$pp	Start	End	NZ\$pp
07 May	19 May	3,050	30 Jul	11 Aug	3,185
28 May	09 Jun	3,050	20 Aug	01 Sep	3,185
18 Jun	30 Jun	3,050	10 Sep	22 Sep	3,185
09 Jul	21 Jul	3,185			

Single Supplement available on request

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Jan 2019 & Pay by 15 Feb 2019

Day 11, Friday: Skopje - Kolašin

Morning journey along the impressive Morača River Canyon. Afternoon arrival to Kolašin, on the Tara River, surrounded by thick pine forest of Bjelasica Mountain. (B, D)

Day 12, Saturday: Kolašin - Cetinje - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Early departure to Cetinje, once a seat of the Montenegrin Kings. Then visit Kotor, before a journey back to Dubrovnik, along the picturesque Kotor Bay. (B, D)

Day 13, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast is followed by a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

SHORTER TOUR OPTION

BALKAN TOUR

Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik (Sun - Sun)
8 days / 7 nights

For full itinerary refer to Day 6 to Day 13 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$pp	Start	End	NZ\$pp
12 May	19 May	1,630	04 Aug	11 Aug	1,730
02 Jun	09 Jun	1,630	25 Aug	01 Sep	1,730
23 Jun	30 Jun	1,730	15 Sep	22 Sep	1,730
14 Jul	21 Jul	1,730			

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 13
- 12 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 12 Breakfasts, 11 Dinners (B, D)
- 1 Restaurant Dinner (D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, Spanish

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Bled - Castle
- Ljubljana
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Tirana - National Museum
- Ohrid - Churches, Monastery
- Skopje - Holy Savior Church, Monastery
- Cetinje - Residence of King Nikola
- Kotor - St Triphun Cathedral

Day 1, Tuesday: Zagreb

Transfer to the tour hotel where you will meet your Tour Guide over dinner. (D)

Day 2, Wednesday: Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana

Morning city tour of Zagreb includes its historic centre. Later, depart to a stunning alpine resort Bled and continue to picture perfect Ljubljana for dinner and overnight. (B, D)



ZAGREB TO VENICE ★★☆☆ 14 days / 13 nights

Zagreb - Sarajevo - Mostar - Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Postojna - Bled - Ljubljana - Bled - Trieste - Venice

Embark on this exciting tour that takes you through contrasting cultures. Discover what makes each region unique through the words of the local guides in this remarkable corner of the world. A journey full of historical and natural delights, gripping tales of powerful empires and competing cultures that all played a role in the creation of this brilliant string of small countries with big personalities.



Day 1, Saturday: Zagreb

Welcome to Zagreb! You will be met at the airport and transferred to your hotel. Then the day is at leisure to get settled in or begin exploring. Later, gather for a Welcome Dinner with your travelling companions and meet your Tour Director. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Zagreb

On a morning sightseeing tour, see Zagreb's historic Upper Town, St Mark's Church, St Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding city streets, browse through the shops, visit the local Dolac Markets. If time permits you may take an optional excursion. (B)

Day 3, Monday: Zagreb - Sarajevo

This morning depart Croatia's Capital City of Zagreb. Journey south, out of Croatia to Sarajevo, the capital of Bosnia and Herzegovina. After checking in at the hotel, relax and enjoy dinner. (B, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Sarajevo - Mostar - Dubrovnik

Sarajevo has been influenced by a number of cultures and civilizations during its long history. On your city tour visit the Turkish Bazaar "Baščaršija," Husrev Bey's Mosque, the Olympic Stadium, and Gavrilo Princip Museum. Then, continue your trip to Mostar. Here view the remains of the Turkish quarter and the reconstruction efforts on the 16th century stone bridge. Finally, travel to Dubrovnik on the stunning Adriatic coast. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik

A walking tour shows you the highlights of Old Dubrovnik. See the Rector's Palace, Bell Tower Clock, Orlando's Column and Sponza Palace. Then its on to see the Dominican Monastery and Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore on your own, shop, stroll along the water's edge, take a walk along the fortified walls, or simply relax and delight in your superbly scenic surroundings. (B)

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 14
- 13 Nights in 3* - 5* hotels
- 13 Breakfasts, 8 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb - Cathedral
- Sarajevo - Baščaršija, Husrev Bey's Mosque, Gavrilo Princip Museum
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Pharmacy
- Perast - Boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks
- Kotor - Old Town
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Opatija
- Postojna - Caves
- Bled - Bled Castle
- Ljubljana
- Trieste - Miramare Castle
- Venice - St Marks Basilica, Doge's Palace, Glass blowing factory

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
13 Apr	26 Apr	4,765	6,775
04 May	17 May	4,765	6,775
11 May	24 May	4,765	6,775
18 May	31 May	4,765	6,775
25 May	07 Jun	4,765	6,775
08 Jun	21 Jun	4,765	6,775
15 Jun	28 Jun	4,765	6,775
22 Jun	05 Jul	4,765	6,775
13 Jul	26 Jul	4,765	6,775
03 Aug	16 Aug	4,765	6,775
17 Aug	30 Aug	4,765	6,775
24 Aug	06 Sep	4,765	6,775
31 Aug	13 Sep	4,765	6,775
07 Sep	20 Sep	4,765	6,775
14 Sep	27 Sep	4,765	6,775
21 Sep	04 Oct	4,765	6,775
28 Sep	11 Oct	4,765	6,775

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Day 6, Thursday: Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Travel to the Republic of Montenegro. Head to the mouth of the beautiful Bay of Kotor, the longest and deepest fjord in Southern Europe. Enjoy a boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks, one of two islets off the coast of Perast. The Roman Catholic Church is the largest building on the islet, with a museum attached to it. Upon return to the coast, we will stop in Perast, an old charming coastal town. There is time to visit the city of Kotor before returning to Dubrovnik. Your evening is free to relax as you wish. (B)

Day 7, Friday: Dubrovnik - Split

Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast, past old fishing villages and new resorts to Split. Enjoy a city tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Then see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Take a walk along the promenade. The Split Riva is a great place to stop for a coffee or cool drink and just soak up the atmosphere of being in the Capital City of Dalmatia. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Split - Trogir - Plitvice Lakes

After breakfast, head to Trogir, a centre of artistic activities in Croatia. Scholars from around the world gather here to study and paint. Then turn inland and journey to Plitvice Lakes National Park. (B, D)

Day 9, Sunday: Plitvice Lakes

A full day to enjoy spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around several of the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. (B, D)

Day 10, Monday: Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Postojna - Bled

Returning to the coast, stop at the beautiful Bay of Kvarner and its popular resort, Opatija. An orientation tour of Opatija showcases the highlights of this former Imperial resort city. Afterward, drive across the border into Slovenia and to Postojna Cave, one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps. (B, D)

Day 11, Tuesday: Bled - Ljubljana - Bled

A morning tour of Bled features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. Afternoon excursion to Ljubljana with a city tour that takes in views of the open-air Central Market, Baroque Town Hall, Robba's Fountain, the Three Bridges, and the Parliament. Later return to Bled for an overnight. (B)

Day 12, Wednesday: Bled - Trieste - Venice

This morning after breakfast we leave Bled and drive south to Trieste in Italy. Our orientation tour takes in a visit of Miramare Castle and its lovely park. The castle was built by the Habsburg Monarchy on a cliff overlooking the Adriatic Sea. After your visit we continue on to the romantic city of Venice for overnight. (B)

SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS

DUBROVNIK TO VENICE

Dubrovnik to Venice (Tue - Fri)
11 days / 10 nights

For full itinerary refer to Day 4 to Day 14 of main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
16 Apr	26 Apr	4,185	06 Aug	16 Aug	4,185
07 May	17 May	4,185	20 Aug	30 Aug	4,185
14 May	24 May	4,185	27 Aug	06 Sep	4,185
21 May	31 May	4,185	03 Sep	13 Sep	4,185
28 May	07 Jun	4,185	10 Sep	20 Sep	4,185
11 Jun	21 Jun	4,185	17 Sep	27 Sep	4,185
18 Jun	28 Jun	4,185	24 Sep	04 Oct	4,185
25 Jun	05 Jul	4,185	01 Oct	11 Oct	4,185
16 Jul	26 Jul	4,185			

Single Supplement available on request

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

ZAGREB TO DUBROVNIK

Zagreb to Dubrovnik (Sat - Fri)
7 days / 6 nights

For full itinerary refer to Day 1 to Day 7 of main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
13 Apr	19 Apr	2,175	03 Aug	09 Aug	2,175
04 May	10 May	2,175	17 Aug	23 Aug	2,175
11 May	17 May	2,175	24 Aug	30 Aug	2,175
18 May	24 May	2,175	31 Aug	06 Sep	2,175
25 May	31 May	2,175	07 Sep	13 Sep	2,175
08 Jun	14 Jun	2,175	14 Sep	20 Sep	2,175
15 Jun	21 Jun	2,175	21 Sep	27 Sep	2,175
22 Jun	28 Jun	2,175	28 Sep	04 Oct	2,175
13 Jul	19 Jul	2,175			

Single Supplement available on request

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

ZAGREB TO VENICE TOUR HOTELS

Zagreb - Westin	★★★★★
Sarajevo - Hotel Europe / Hotel Holiday	★★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Lapad / Hotel Lacroma	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Atrium	★★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Jezero	★★★★
Bled - Hotel Park / Rikli Balance Hotel	★★★★
Venice - Bauer Palladio Hotel & Spa	★★★★★

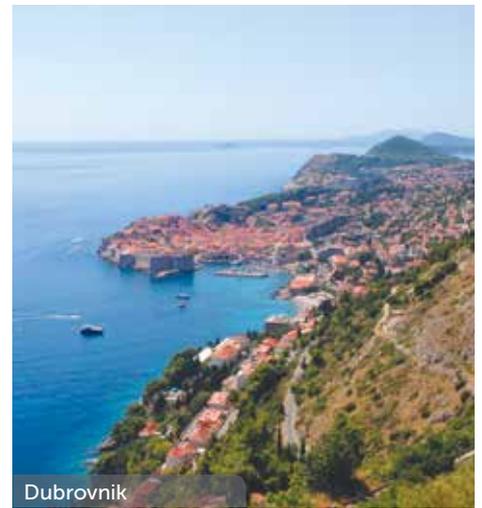
Day 13, Thursday: Venice

Today partake in a walking tour of the floating city of Venice. Tour includes viewing a master glass blowing artisan at work. There is free time in the afternoon before your Farewell Dinner at a favourite local restaurant. (B, D)

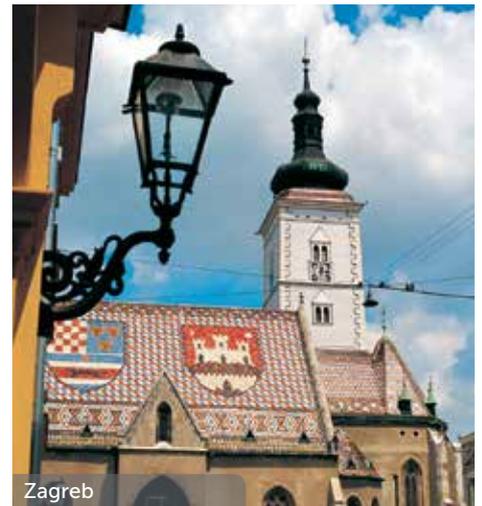
Day 14, Friday: Venice

After breakfast your tour ends with a transfer to Venice Airport. (B)

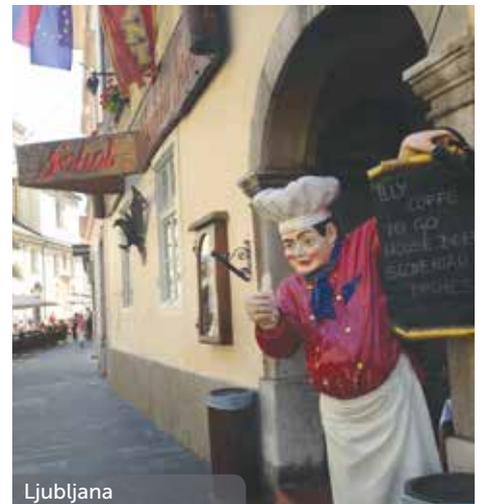
***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018



Dubrovnik



Zagreb



Ljubljana



Split



Krka - National Park

HIKING CROATIA'S COAST & CANYONS 8 days / 7 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Northern Velebit - Starigrad - Paklenica - Starigrad - Krupa Canyon - Zadar - Krka - Split

Northern Croatia with its stunning Adriatic Coastline offers one of the most scenic and dramatic walking landscapes in Europe. On this small group walking tour you will enjoy discovering the spectacular natural beauty of the lush national parks, unique medieval towns & villages, authentic local food & spectacular diversity of climate.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- Transfers throughout by mini van/coach
- 7 Nights in 3* hotels & rural house
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 6 Picnic Lunches (L)
- 4 Dinners (D)
- Tour Guide
- Boat trip in Krka National Park

National Park Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes
- Northern Velebit
- Paklenica
- Krka Waterfalls

Day 1, Saturday: Zagreb

After orientation your adventure begins with a walking tour of Zagreb Old Town. Marvel at the Medieval architecture & Austro Hungarian influences. Hiking: 2 hours

Day 2, Sunday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes

Visit the Plitvice Lakes National Park, a natural phenomena & UNESCO World Heritage Site. Discover 16 crystal lakes connected by 92 cascading waterfalls. Overnight in Plitvice area. Hiking: 5 hours (B, L, D)

Day 3, Monday: Plitvice Lakes - Northern Velebit - Starigrad

Take in the fresh air of the Zavižan refuge, high in the Velebit Mountains. Visit a botanical garden before hiking the Premužić Trail. Enjoy the full doomed peaks & craggy pinnacles, all characteristics of karstic landscapes. Hiking: 5 hours (B, L, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Starigrad - Paklenica

Today hike the spectacular limestone Paklenica Gorge, the core of the Paklenica National Park. See the Manita Cave & in the evening enjoy a delicious homemade meal prepared by your hosts. Hiking: 3-4 hours (B, L, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Paklenica - Starigrad

Your hike begins at Veliko Rujno, a large grassy plateau between Bojinac & the ridge of Višerujna. We visit Our Lady of Rujno & later enjoy relaxing & swimming on the beach. Hiking: 4 hours (B, L, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Starigrad - Krupa Canyon - Zadar

Today hike the Krupa Canyon. Upon arrival to Golubić village visit a local sheep & goat farm where you will enjoy a tasting of local cheese and drinks. Depart for Zadar, its fortified Old Town is rich in Roman Ruins. See the Church of St Donatus & Roman Forum on a walking tour. Hiking: 2 hours (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Zadar - Krka - Split

Krka Waterfalls National Park is home to the most beautiful karstic river in Croatia. Hike among the many waterfalls up to Skradinski Buk where we enjoy a boat ride to the Roški Slap waterfall. Here visit Visovac Lake & the Franciscan Monastery. Departure for Split for a walking tour of the Old Town. Hiking: 4-4.5 hours (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

After breakfast, you will be transferred to Split Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share
11 May	18 May	2,255
07 Sep	14 Sep	2,310
05 Oct	12 Oct	2,255

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Jadran	★★★★
Korenica - Hotel Macola	★★★★
Starigrad - Hotel Vicko	★★★★
Paklenica (Ramići) - Rural House	
Zadar - Hotel Mediteran	★★★★
Split - Hotel Slavija	★★★★

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$80pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

SMALL WALKING TOUR

Min 4 / Max 16 passengers



Paklenica - National Park



Cinque Terre - Manarola

CINQUE TERRE - SELF GUIDED HIKING PACKAGE 4 days / 3 nights

Staying in Manarola or Corniglia

Discover the fantastic Cinque Terre on foot. A tour for all individual travellers who love walking and have an interest to get to know this unique landscape that is now a National Park and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Stay in one of the characteristic villages with its colourful houses. A tasting of local wines as well as a dinner with seafood specialities complete your Cinque Terre experience!

Includes

- 3 Nights in Double Room with ensuite in Manarola or Corniglia
- Information Pack (suggested itineraries, map of Cinque Terre National Park)
- Cinque Terre Train Card valid for 2 consecutive days, including unlimited train rides with local trains between Levanto & La Spezia, entrance to National Park Cinque Terre
- Local wine tasting in a Manarola wine bar
- 1 Dinner of 3-course fish specialities
- Cinque Terre - Vineyards with Sea View Book written by Catherina Unger
1 book per couple

Cinque Terre Accommodation

Double Rooms with ensuite in the villages of Manarola or Corniglia. Centrally located in the town centre, close to restaurants, bars and shops. Balcony & sea view on request.

Self Catering Apartment in Manarola Upgrade Apartment Maestrale or similar From \$755pp
Studio Le Coste or similar From \$755pp

3* Hotel in Manarola Upgrade

Hotel Marina Piccola From \$810pp

Day 1

Upon check-in (prior to 1800HRS) you will receive your pack containing information on Cinque Terre with train card and vouchers. Dinner is in a characteristic trattoria in Manarola or Corniglia including fish specialities.

Day 2

Today walk along the beautiful Cinque Terre panoramic trail from Corniglia via Volastra to Manarola, leading through vineyards. This afternoon enjoy wine tasting in an ancient wine cellar in Manarola tasting three local wines accompanied by a light snack. This evening dinner is at your leisure.

Day 3

Hike on an ancient pilgrimage path from the picturesque village of Vernazza to the sanctuary of Madonna di Reggio. Continue along the path to the holly shrine of Madonna di Soviore, enjoying the sea views enroute. The trails ends in Monterosso the largest village of the Cinque Terre. Dinner at leisure. Option: return by public ferry from Monterosso to Manarola €9 per person.

Day 4

Check-out and departure.

Daily Departures Starting Between

01 Jan - 31 Dec

Additional Night

Per person NZ\$

Twin Share

630

160

Prices do not include city tax
These are paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES (minimum 2 passengers)

NOTE

The "Via dell'Amore", promenade between Manarola and Riomaggiore is currently closed. There is a large variety of alternative panoramic walks and trails.

Walking tours can be booked all year long with the best walking and hiking period being March to June and September to October. In summertime, because of the higher temperatures, the central hours of the day are not recommended for the walk.

Cinque Terre footpaths are narrow and often very steep and you need to have a good level of fitness. Comfortable and suitable clothing and foot wear for hiking is required.

Breakfast daily is served in the village centre of Corniglia or Manarola - approx 5-10 minutes walking distance from your accommodation. Costs approx NZ\$25 per person.

Itinerary Suggestions For An Extended Stay

- Walk the spectacular trail from Riomaggiore to Portovenere (approx 5 hours). Return by public ferry boat.
- Walk around to Palmaria Island with beautiful views to Portovenere over the Gulf of Poets.
- Walk to the Levanto Valley, crossing olive groves and ancient hamlets.
- Upgrade to self catering apartment with fully equipped kitchen corner or 3* hotel
- Levanto Cooking class - learn how to prepare typical Ligurian specialities with renown chef. Duration 3 hours. Includes cooking class, lunch with wine. Cost approx NZ\$275 per person





FOOD & WINE LOVERS

ROME, TUSCANY WINE TRAILS & THE ENCHANTING CINQUE TERRE ★★★★★ 7 days / 6 nights

Rome - Grosseto - Pisa - La Spezia - Portovenere - Cinque Terre - Lucca - Montaperti - Radda in Chianti - San Gimignano - Siena - Castelnuovo Berardenga - Montaperti - Montepulciano - Pienza - Rome

Follow the familiar scents and tastes of Italy. The scenic routes cut through the rolling hills graced with distinctive cypress trees to the colourful villages carved into the rugged cliffs above the frothy waves of the Mediterranean Sea.

Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 6 Nights in 4* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners (B, D)
- 4 Wine Tastings with local products (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, Spanish
- Discover Rome Tour
- Boat trip along the Enchanting Cinque Terre coastline
- Train from Monterosso to La Spezia

Sightseeing

- Rome
- Lucca
- Pisa
- Siena

Highlights

- Rome - Discover Rome Tour
- Grosseto - Wine Tasting typical of the region
- Pisa - exterior view of the Leaning Tower
- Portovenere - Golfo dei Poeti
- Cinque Terre - Vernazza & Monterosso
- Lucca - Enchanting historical centre
- San Gimignano - Wine Tasting experience
- Siena - Walking Tour with local guide
- Castelnuovo Berardenga - Aperitif
- Montepulciano - Wine Tasting experience
- Pienza - famous for its Pecorino cheese

Day 1, Friday: Rome

Transfer from the airport in Rome to hotel.

Day 2, Saturday: Rome

Today enjoy the Discover Rome walking tour starting from Largo Argentina to Piazza Navona, Pantheon, Trevi Fountain, ending on Spanish Steps. Rest of the day at leisure. (B)

Day 3, Sunday: Rome - Grosseto - Pisa - La Spezia

Your tour takes you to Grosseto, one of the new areas of excellence in Italy's viticulture. Enjoy tasting at a local winery & get an insight of the wine process before continuing to the historical centre of Lucca. External views of the Leaning Tower and free time. Continue to La Spezia for overnight. (B, T, D)

Day 4, Monday: La Spezia - Portovenere - Cinque Terre - Lucca - Montaperti

We take a boat ride through the Golfo Dei Poeti with first stop Portovenere before reaching to the enchanting Cinque Terre. We visit two of the five villages. In the event of rough sea the visit will be by coach and train. You will have photo opportunities of Portovenere, Vernazza and Monterosso. There is limited time to walk the narrow streets and immerse yourself in a colourful postcard beauty before returning to La Spezia by train. Continue by coach to Lucca with free time to walk on the cobblestone streets & explore squares and old Renaissance walls before continuing to Montaperti for overnight. (B, D)

Day 5, Tuesday: Montaperti - Radda in Chianti - San Gimignano - Siena - Castelnuovo Berardenga - Montaperti

Today we travel the beautiful countryside of Radda in Chianti, followed by a visit to the centuries old hilltop village of San Gimignano, famous for its numerous towers & frescoes. Next visit is to a farmhouse for tasting of some excellent local wine before heading to Siena for a local guided tour of the majestic old town. Continue for a special aperitif in Castelnuovo Berardenga before arriving in Montaperti. (B, T, T, D)

Day 6, Wednesday: Montaperti - Montepulciano - Pienza - Rome

Our wine tour concludes in Val d'Orcia, a beautiful region of Tuscany. We continue to Montepulciano, famous for producing one of the oldest wines in Italy, the "Nobile di Montepulciano". Here we visit a wine cellar for tasting wines and local produce. Return to Rome for overnight. (B, T)

Day 7, Thursday: Rome

Following breakfast your tour ends.

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Fridays Between		Twin Share	Single
Apr 05	Oct 31	2,210	2,895

Prices do not include city tax
These are paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Pay by 28 Feb 2019

SCENIC ROUTES



PORTOVENERE: UNESCO World Heritage Site located in the Gulf of Poets. Its picturesque port is lined with brightly coloured houses, narrow streets and shops leading to the ancient castle.

CINQUE TERRE - 5 VILLAGES

RIOMAGGIORE: The ancient village with its coloured houses vertically positioned between two steep hills along the sea, strikes visitors with its delightful intrigue.

MANAROLA: One of the most charming & romantic villages with multi-coloured houses built on a high rock 70m above sea level. It features a tiny port, boat ramp, piazza with seafood restaurants.

CORNIGLIA: Rich in agricultural tradition, the village is surrounded on three sides by vineyards and terraces with architecture closer to that of rural inland.

VERNAZZA: Referred to by many as one of the most beautiful villages in Italy. It is surrounded by steeply-terraced olive groves producing some of the finest oils.

MONTEROSSO: The largest of the five coastal villages is described as one of the most hospitable along the Ligurian Riviera. It offers amazing beaches, beautiful reefs, & crystal clear waters.

DEPARTURES & OTHER SERVICES

Departure transfers & more excursion options





Venice - Rialto Bridge

VENICE, FLORENCE & ROME ★ ★ ★ ★ 8 days / 7 nights

Venice - Ferrara - Pisa - Florence - Assisi - Rome

From the timeless water-bound beauty of Venice, through the Renaissance splendour of Florence all the way to eternal city of Rome. This tour will give you the authentic insight into the Italian iconic cultural heritage making it a once in a lifetime must do.

- Includes**
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
 - 7 Nights in 4* star hotels
 - 7 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 4 Dinners
Includes Venice Welcome Dinner & Farewell Dinner in Rome (B, L, D)
 - A/C motor coach
 - Tour Director
 - Whisper headsets
- Sightseeing & Entrance**
- Venice - Doge's Palace & St Mark's Basilica, Glass Blowing Factory
 - Florence - Academy of Fine Arts
 - Assisi - St Francis Basilica
 - Rome - Vatican Museum & Sistine Chapel, St Peter's Basilica, Roman Forum & Colosseum

Day 1, Sunday: Venice
Upon arrival at Venice Airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Depending on your arrival you may have free time until meeting for a Welcome Dinner. (D)

Day 2, Monday: Venice
This morning after breakfast start your walking tour with a visit to St Mark's Basilica, the Doge's Palace and view the Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs before visiting a traditional Venetian glass blowing factory. There is free time this afternoon to enjoy Venice at your own pace, perhaps take a Gondola ride. (B)

Day 3, Tuesday: Venice - Pisa - Florence
Drive to Ferrara, a renaissance gem in the Emilia-Romagna region standing on the banks of the Po River. Enjoy an orientation tour before continuing to Pisa and view the famous Leaning Tower. Overnight in Florence. (B, D)

Day 4, Wednesday: Florence
Your tour includes a visit to the majestic Piazza del Duomo, Giotto's Bell Tower and the Baptistery with Ghiberti's bronze "Gate of Paradise". Continue to the Academy of Fine Arts, home to Michelangelo's David. Your tour concludes at the Piazzale Michelangelo with the most spectacular view over Florence. (B)

Day 5, Thursday: Florence - Assisi - Rome
Travel towards Rome through the stunning panorama of Tuscany, via Umbria to Assisi for a walking tour of the main square and a visit to the spectacular Basilica of St Francis. Continue to Rome for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

Day 6, Friday: Rome
A full day sightseeing tour shows you all the highlights of the Eternal City. Visit the Vatican Museums with the Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Basilica. Then continue on to visit the Colosseum, ancient Palatine Hill overlooking the Circus Maximus, the Imperial Palace, and the Roman Forum. (B, L)

Day 7, Saturday: Rome
A full day at leisure to experience the Eternal City. You may want to visit the chic shops, galleries, museums, stop for a gelato before continuing with your own sightseeing. This evening catch up with your fellow travellers for a festive Farewell Dinner. (B, D)

Day 8, Sunday: Rome
Your tour ends with a transfer to Rome Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
17 Mar	24 Mar	3,015	4,380
31 Mar	07 Apr	3,790	5,150
14 Apr	21 Apr	3,790	5,150
28 Apr	05 May	3,790	5,150
12 May	19 May	3,970	5,330
02 Jun	09 Jun	3,970	5,330
07 Jul	14 Jul	3,730	5,095
21 Jul	28 Jul	3,730	5,095
04 Aug	11 Aug	3,730	5,095
18 Aug	25 Aug	3,730	5,095
01 Sep	08 Sep	3,970	5,330
15 Sep	22 Sep	3,970	5,330
06 Oct	13 Oct	3,970	5,330
13 Oct	20 Oct	3,970	5,330
20 Oct	27 Oct	3,970	5,330
03 Nov	10 Nov	3,335	4,695

Prices do not include city tax
These are paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

EXTENDED TOUR OPTION

VENICE, FLORENCE, ROME & SORRENTO

Venice to Naples (Sun - Wed)
11 days / 10 nights

For itinerary & inclusions contact us
Tour extends from the main tour in Rome
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$4,920** per person twin share

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018



Rome - Spanish Steps

NEW
2019

Florence

ROME & ITALY GOLDEN CIRCLE ★★★★★ 10 days / 9 nights

Rome - Siena - Florence - Verona - Venice - Murano - Venice - Sirmione (Lake Garda) - Lake Como - Milan - La Spezia - Portovenere - Vernazza - Manarola - Lucca - Pisa - Montepulciano - Rome

Explore the eternal city of Rome, journey down the merchant routes between the original city-states with the best-preserved remnants of the glorious Italian Renaissance. Take a ride along the canals of the romantic city of Venice, visit one of the most beautiful lakes in the world and get a first-hand glimpse of the 5 spectacular hilltop villages proudly positioned on the rugged Italian Riviera and you may just fall in love.



Day 1, Friday: Rome

Upon arrival at Rome Airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel.

Day 2, Saturday: Rome

This morning join the Discover Rome three hour walking tour. Get to see the historic sights of Piazza Navona, Pantheon, Trevi Fountain. Your tour ends at the famous Spanish Steps. Afternoon is at leisure. (B)

Day 3, Sunday: Rome - Siena - Florence

Early morning departure to join the Italy Golden Circle Tour with first stop at Siena. The beautiful medieval city is renowned for the Palio Horses Race held annually in July and August. Stroll along the streets leading to the impressive main square, Piazza del Campo. It is here that the famous horse race is held annually on the 2nd of July and 16th of August. Later arrive in Florence with afternoon at leisure. Tonight dinner is at a local restaurant where you get to sample a typical Tuscany menu. (B, D)

Day 4, Monday: Florence

Our local tour of Florence includes the fascinating backstreets, from Piazza del Duomo, with its Baptistery and Santa Maria del Fiore Cathedral to Ponte Vecchio, up to the central stone paved avenues where you'll find authentic masterpieces. After lunch discover the excellence of traditional local craft. From jewellery made by the Florentine goldsmith masters, to quality leather made by local artisan craftsman at the San Lorenzo leather market. Your day ends with a visit to an old traditional perfume workshop. (B)

Day 5, Tuesday: Florence - Verona - Venice

Our tour takes us to the UNESCO World-Heritage city of Verona. Highlights include a visit to the Arena with photo opportunities, followed by a stop at the former home of the famous opera singer, Maria Callas, and Juliet's House, the structure that inspired Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet. Upon arrival in Venice we take a short boat trip to St Mark's Square. Our tour includes visit to the Doge's

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Fridays Between	Twin Share	Single	
05 Apr	18 Oct	4,250	5,355

Prices do not include city tax
These are paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Palace, Campanile and Clock tower, walking along the back alleys, across the lovely canals and picturesque squares, to Rialto bridge and over the Grand Canal to the market and heart of the city. Enjoy a typical dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 6, Wednesday: Venice - Murano - Venice

Today we visit the colourful island of Murano and get an inside peek into the world famous glass blowing factories of this island. You will receive a glassmaking demonstration from a master craftsman and enjoy time to browse the factory showroom featuring finished works of art. Return to St Mark's Square with afternoon at leisure to enjoy the mystique of what has been described as one of the most romantic cities in the world. (B)

Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 9 Nights in 4* hotels
- 9 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English & multilingual
- Boat and Train ticket in Cinque Terre

Highlights

- Rome - Discover Rome Tour
- Siena - renowned for the Palio horse races
- Florence - San Lorenzo leather market
- Verona - Town of Romeo and Juliet
- Venice - St Mark's Square, Doge's Palace
- Murano Island - Famous glass making
- Sirmione - Charming town on Lake Garda
- Lake Como - Famous for its villas & scenery
- Milan - Panoramic City Tour
- Cinque Terre - 5 hilltop vertical villages
- Lucca - Enchanting historical centre
- Pisa - Free time to visit the Leaning Tower
- Montepulciano - Famous for producing the "Nobile di Montepulciano" wine



Montepulciano

Day 7, Thursday: Venice - Sirmione (Lake Garda) - Lake Como - Milan

Our first stop enroute to Milan is Sirmione. The town is well-known as the Pearl of Lake Garda 'the gem of all the peninsulas' as was written by the poet Catullus. Visit the Scala Castle of medieval times, built in the 13th century by the Lords of Verona. Along narrow and close medieval streets we come to the Church of St Maria containing many images and paintings to be admired together with different altars and precious 18th century works of marble. Continue to the St Salvatore Church, dating back to the 8th century. You have the opportunity to admire the parks and villas. This area was once a luxurious Roman Villa on Lake Garda and is now the most important area in the Lombardy region. This afternoon we proceed to Lake Como. Take a stroll through the ancient streets in the heart of the town surrounded by Roman walls and admire beautiful Romanesque and Baroque churches, Piazza Volta and Piazza Duomo, with its charming old Town Hall. Upon arrival into Milan we can enjoy a panoramic tour showcasing the main city features of the Sforzesco Castle, medieval Piazza Mercanti, and Piazza della Scala and the marble facade of Milan Cathedral and the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II, one of the oldest shopping malls in the world. Conclude your tour in the historic Piazza del Duomo. (B, D)

Day 8, Friday: Milan - La Spezia - Portovenere - Vernazza - Manarola - Lucca

This morning travel to La Spezia and embark on an unforgettable day dedicated to the discovery of one of the most enchanting landscapes in the World. Cinque Terre is an area suspended between sea and land, hanging from sheer cliffs surrounded by hills and vineyards. You will enter into a little piece of heaven. We tour the coastline by boat giving you the most possibility to admire this amazing landscape. In the event that the sea is rough the visit will be done by coach and train. During the tour, the boat will reach Portovenere and main villages. You will have photo opportunities of Portovenere, Vernazza and Monterosso. There is limited time to walk the narrow streets and immerse yourself in a colourful postcard beauty before returning to La Spezia by train. Continue by coach to Lucca with free time to walk on the cobblestone streets, explore squares and old Renaissance walls. Admire the medieval buildings along Via Fillungo, peek inside San Frediano church and visit landmarks like the Cathedral of San Martino, Piazza Anfiteatro and Torre delle Ore and finally do not forget to taste Buccellato cake. (B, D)

Day 9, Saturday: Lucca - Pisa - Montepulciano - Rome

Our tour continues to Pisa where we have free time in the heart of the city to admire the Cathedral Square with Duomo di Pisa, and the impressive UNESCO World Heritage Site - the Leaning Tower of Pisa. This is a wonderful place for a 'selfie' with the Tower in the background. After free time for lunch we arrive at the Val D'Orcia area, famous for its superb wine production and the amazing landscape symbol of Tuscany region. Enjoy a stop in Montepulciano, surrounded by the ancient city wall. The town remains a symbol of the power and wealth of the noble families from the 14th to 16th centuries. It is hard not to be enchanted by the beauty of Piazza Grande with the magnificent Duomo, and the Church of Santa Maria dei Servi, one of the

SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS**ITALY GOLDEN CIRCLE**

Rome to Rome (Sun - Sat)
7 days / 6 nights

*For full itinerary refer to
Day 3 to Day 9 of main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing*

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between	Twin Share	Single	
07 Apr	20 Oct	3,630	4,365

Prices do not include city tax

[CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS](#)

HIGH CLASSIC TOUR

Rome to Milan (Sun - Fri)
6 days / 5 nights

*For full itinerary refer to
Day 3 to Day 8 of main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing*

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between	Twin Share	Single	
07 Apr	20 Oct	2,710	3,385

Prices do not include city tax

[CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS](#)

NORTHERN LAKES, CINQUE TERRE & TASTE OF TUSCANY

Venice to Rome (Thu - Sat)
3 days / 2 nights

*For full itinerary refer to
Day 7 to Day 9 of main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing*

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Thursdays Between	Twin Share	Single	
11 Apr	24 Oct	1,255	1,395

Prices do not include city tax

[CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS](#)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Pay by 28 Feb 2019

symbols of Renaissance art. Montepulciano is well known for the great production of red wine, its 'Nobile di Montepulciano' is one of the most appreciated Italian wines in Italy. The town has a distinct peculiarity, here you can find several historic cantinas right within the city walls, which have been dug out underneath the prestigious palazzos. Take some time to taste local wine and perhaps buy some momentos of your trip before continuing to Rome for your overnight. (B)

Day 10, Sunday: Rome

After breakfast your tour ends. Arrivederci e addio. (B)



Rome



Murano



Venice



FOOD & WINE LOVERS

Palermo

ALL SICILY ★★☆☆ 8 days / 7 nights

Catania - Syracuse - Ragusa - Caltagirone - Piazza Armerina - Agrigento - Palermo - Monreale - Palermo - Segesta - Erice - Trapani - Palermo - Cefalu - Nebrodi - Cesaro - Randazzo - Taormina - Etna - Taormina

Welcome to Sicily, the land of taste and tradition, where the traces of different populations are evident in architecture, culture & even language. On this crafted escorted tour you will experience the best that Sicily has to offer.



Day 1, Saturday: Catania

Transfer to your hotel. Welcome Cocktail and dinner. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Catania - Syracuse - Ragusa

Today visit Syracuse, see the archaeological area Neapolis. Continue to its centre on the Island of Ortigia. Arrive to Ragusa & the historical centre Ibla. Enjoy a tasting of typical Sicilian delicacies. (B, T, D)

Day 3, Monday: Ragusa - Caltagirone - Piazza Armerina - Agrigento

Visit Caltagirone famous for its production of pottery & terra-cotta wares. Lunch in a local restaurant. Depart to Agrigento & see the magnificent Valley of the Temples. (B, L, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Agrigento - Palermo - Monreale - Palermo

Upon arrival to Palermo time is at leisure. Later visit Monreale, & its beautiful Cathedral with Moorish architecture. Return to centre of Palermo for a walking tour. Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Palermo - Segesta - Erice - Trapani - Palermo

Today visit Segesta & admire the Doric Temple from 420BC surrounded by beautiful landscapes. Continue to the medieval village Erice. See the salt windmills & basins in Trapani Area before returning to Palermo. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Palermo - Cefalu - Nebrodi - Taormina

Explore Cefalu, a former fishing village & charming coastal town. Later drive through Nebrodi National Park & stop in Miraglia Forest for an authentic lunch. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Taormina - Etna (Optional) - Taormina

Your day at leisure to explore Taormina or if weather permits optional excursion to Mount Etna the highest active Volcano in Europe. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Taormina

Tour ends after breakfast. (B)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
13 Apr	20 Apr	2,495	13 Jul	20 Jul	2,495
20 Apr	27 Apr	2,495	20 Jul	27 Jul	2,495
04 May	11 May	2,495	24 Aug	31 Aug	2,495
11 May	18 May	2,495	31 Aug	07 Sep	2,495
18 May	25 May	2,495	07 Sep	14 Sep	2,495
25 May	01 Jun	2,495	14 Sep	21 Sep	2,495
01 Jun	08 Jun	2,495	21 Sep	28 Sep	2,495
08 Jun	15 Jun	2,495	28 Sep	05 Oct	2,495
15 Jun	22 Jun	2,495	05 Oct	12 Oct	2,495
22 Jun	29 Jun	2,495	12 Oct	19 Oct	2,495
06 Jul	13 Jul	2,495	19 Oct	26 Oct	2,495

Prices do not include city tax
These are paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

SHORTER TOUR OPTION

SICILIAN TASTING & CULTURE

Catania to Palermo (Sat - Wed)
5 days / 4 nights

For full itinerary refer to Day 1 to Day 5 of main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
13 Apr	20 Apr	1,600	13 Jul	20 Jul	1,600
20 Apr	27 Apr	1,600	20 Jul	27 Jul	1,600
04 May	11 May	1,600	24 Aug	31 Aug	1,600
11 May	18 May	1,600	31 Aug	07 Sep	1,600
18 May	25 May	1,600	07 Sep	14 Sep	1,600
25 May	01 Jun	1,600	14 Sep	21 Sep	1,600
01 Jun	08 Jun	1,600	21 Sep	28 Sep	1,600
08 Jun	15 Jun	1,600	28 Sep	05 Oct	1,600
15 Jun	22 Jun	1,600	05 Oct	12 Oct	1,600
22 Jun	29 Jun	1,600	12 Oct	19 Oct	1,600
06 Jul	13 Jul	1,600	19 Oct	26 Oct	1,600

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in 4* hotels
- Welcome Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 7 Dinners (B, L, D)
- Mineral water with meals
- Typical Sicilian Products Tasting in Ragusa Ibla (Wine, Chocolate, Biscuits) (T)
- A/C motor coach / minivan
- Tour Director or Driver/Guide
- Whisper headsets, Portage

Sightseeing

- Syracuse
- Ortigia
- Ragusa
- Piazza Armerina
- Agrigento
- Monreale
- Palermo
- Segesta
- Erice
- Cefalu

EXTENDED TOUR OPTION

THE BEST OF SICILY & MALTA

Catania to Valletta (Sat - Wed)
12 days / 11 nights

For itinerary & inclusions contact us
Tour extends from the main tour in Taormina
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$4,015** per person twin share

UNESCO HERITAGE TRAILS - APULIA & MATERA ★★★★★ 6 days / 5 nights**Bari - Alberobello - Polignano a Mare - Bari - Ostruni - Lecce - Otranto - Leuca - Lecce - Manduria - Matera - Bari**

With Apulian local treats, stunning historic landmarks and natural landscapes, this tour is packed full of precious moments.

Day 1, Sunday: Bari

Your afternoon walking tour includes an Olive Oil Tasting. Hotel Welcome Dinner. (T, D)

Day 2, Monday: Bari - Alberobello - Polignano a Mare - Bari

Your visit to Alberobello & Polignano a Mare includes a walking tour, local tastings and a special coffee by renowned pastry chef. (B, T)

Day 3, Tuesday: Bari - Ostruni - Lecce

Today journey to historic city of Lecce, stop in Ostuni & Masseria Grieco for local tastings. (B, T)

Weekly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between		Twin Share	Single
19 May	13 Oct	3,550	4,120

City taxes paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**Day 4, Wednesday: Lecce - Otranto - Leuca - Lecce**

Enjoy a day trip to Otranto known as the 'Gateway to the East'. (B)

Day 5, Thursday: Lecce - Manduria - Matera - Bari

Travel to Manduria to a museum located within a Winery. Experience 5 wines tasting & light lunch. Continue to Matera & the ancient cave dwellings still in use today. (B, L/T)

Day 6, Friday: Bari

Tour ends after breakfast. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Pay by 28 Feb 2019

COMBINE ITALY & CROATIA

BARI - DUBROVNIK
Contact us for more info

**Includes**

- 5 Nights in 4* hotels
- 5 Breakfasts (B)
- 1 Dinner with 1 glass of wine (D)
- 4 Tasting Experiences of typical Apulian dishes, olive oils and wines (T)
- A/C vehicle
- Tour Director - English, Spanish
- Boat Tour in Santa Maria di Leuca

Sightseeing

- Bari
- Lecce
- Matera

Highlights

- Bari - Olive Oil Tasting
- Alberobello - Tasting Valle D'Itria local products
- Masseria Grieco - Special Tasting of olive oil, wine, local pastry & homemade cake
- Manduria - Wine Tasting with cheese, orecchiette homemade pasta & almond cake

ROME & AMALFI DREAM ★★★★★ 6 days / 5 nights**Rome - Naples - Pompeii - Amalfi - Pompeii - Rome**

Combine iconic Rome treasures with dramatic scenery of the Amalfi Coast, one of the most popular stretches of the Mediterranean.

Day 1: Rome

Transfer to your hotel. Day at leisure.

Day 2: Rome

Enjoy a 3 hour Rome walking tour. (B)

Day 3: Rome - Naples - Pompeii - Amalfi

Depart to Naples for a walking tour. Following lunch continue to Pompeii for a guided tour of the excavation site of ancient city Pompeii. Continue to Amalfi for overnight. (B, L)

Day 4: Amalfi

Spend your day exploring at leisure. (B)

Day 5: Amalfi - Pompeii - Rome

Morning at leisure. Afternoon departure to Rome via Pompeii. (B)

Daily Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Starting Between		Twin Share	Single
30 Mar	30 Apr	1,400	2,120
01 May	30 Sep	1,520	2,300
01 Oct	29 Oct	1,400	2,120

30 March - 15 April departures on request only

Prices do not include city tax
These are paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**Day 6: Rome**

Tour ends after breakfast. (B)

DAILY DEPARTURES

Semi - Escorted Tour Assistance available, excludes Amalfi where you are free to explore.

AMALFI EXCURSIONS

Visit Positano or Ravello for the day.
Contact us for more details

**Includes**

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 5 Nights in 4* hotels
- 5 Breakfasts (B)
- 1 Restaurant Lunch (L)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, Spanish, French
- Discover Rome Tour
- Tour Assistance - excludes Amalfi

Sightseeing

- Rome
- Naples
- Pompeii - Excursion

Highlights

- Rome - Discover Rome Tour
- Naples - Piazza del Plebiscito
- Pompeii - Visit Coral & Cameo factory, visit the ancient city

SCENIC ROUTES

- Amalfi Coast drive with picturesque views of fishing villages including Positano



Amalfi Coast - Atrani

**HOT
CHOICE**

Budapest

EASTERN EUROPEAN PANORAMA ★★★★★ 13 days / 12 nights**Vienna - Budapest - Krakow - Warsaw - Poznan - Berlin - Dresden - Prague**

Eastern Europe provides a unique cultural experience. Its captivating history is evident in the diverse art and architecture, and the geographic wonders that reveal themselves at every turn. A visit would not be complete without a feast of the local cuisine, a night at a classical music concert, and a walk along a romantic bridge with amazing urban vistas.

**Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 13
- 12 Nights in 4* - 5* hotels
- 12 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Vienna - Hofburg Palace, St Stephens Cathedral
- Budapest - Fisherman's Bastion, Matthias Church
- Krakow - Royal Cathedral, St Mary's Church
- Warsaw - Auschwitz - Birkenau, Jasna Gora Monastery
- Berlin
- Prague - St Vitus Cathedral, Old Royal Palace, St George's Basilica, Golden Lane, Daliborka Tower

Day 1, Saturday: Vienna

This evening at dinner meet your group. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Vienna

Morning sightseeing tour of Vienna. (B)

Day 3, Monday: Vienna - Budapest

Travel east to Hungary, through the Transdanubian region, to Budapest. (B, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Budapest

Your tour includes the Royal Palace and Fisherman's Bastion, crossing from Buda to Pest, linked by a series of bridges. (B)

Day 5, Wednesday: Budapest - Krakow

Continue to Krakow winding through rolling hills of Slovakia, past the Tatra Mountains and into the great plains of Poland. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Krakow

Enjoy a sightseeing tour to Wawel Hill, view the Royal Castle and Royal Cathedral before a walking tour of the Old Town. (B)

Day 7, Friday: Krakow - Warsaw

Join a tour of Auschwitz-Birkenau, the infamous camps from World War II. Later, journey to Czestochowa before your late arrival into Warsaw. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Warsaw

Enjoy a sightseeing tour of Poland's 700 year old capital city including a drive along the famous Royal Route. (B)

Day 9, Sunday: Warsaw - Berlin

Stop in Poznan for a tour, before continuing to Berlin. (B, D)

Day 10, Monday: Berlin

Your sightseeing tour features the Reichstag, the Renaissance building, Schloss Charlottenburg. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 11, Tuesday: Berlin - Prague

Continue your journey via Dresden, the beautiful Saxony Baroque city to Prague, the capital of Czech Republic. (B, D)

Day 12, Wednesday: Prague

Built on seven hills more than 1000 years ago and spread over both banks of the river Vltava, Prague is one of the most attractive cities in Europe. (B)

Day 13, Thursday: Prague

Tour ends today with a transfer to the airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
04 May	16 May	3,970	5,645
18 May	30 May	3,970	5,645
01 Jun	13 Jun	3,970	5,645
22 Jun	04 Jul	3,970	5,645
29 Jun	11 Jul	3,970	5,645
27 Jul	08 Aug	3,970	5,645
10 Aug	22 Aug	3,970	5,645
31 Aug	12 Sep	3,970	5,645
14 Sep	26 Sep	3,970	5,645
28 Sep	10 Oct	3,970	5,645

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

**EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018*

SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS**VIENNA TO WARSAW**

**Vienna to Warsaw (Sat - Sun)
9 days / 8 nights**

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 9 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$2,700** per person twin share

WARSAW, BERLIN & PRAGUE

**Warsaw to Prague (Fri - Thu)
7 days / 6 nights**

For full itinerary refer to

Day 7 to Day 13 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$2,470** per person twin share

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

NEW
2019

Vienna

WARSAW TO BUDAPEST ★★★★★ 11 days / 10 nights**Warsaw - Krakow - Prague - Vienna - Budapest**

Spectacular sights interchange between these four Central European countries in a succession of picture perfect and easily recognisable landmarks. Connected by a strong sense of history and imperial rivalry this comprehensive tour will embrace you with a compelling atmosphere of lost empires and past grandeur.

**Day 3, Thursday: Warsaw - Krakow**

Visit Czestochowa, famous for the blackened picture of St Mary in the Yasna Gora Monastery. In the afternoon tour solemn Auschwitz-Birkenau, the notorious concentration camp from World War II. It is now on the list of UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Then on to Krakow. (B, D)

Day 4, Friday: Krakow

Sightseeing starts with a visit to Wawel Hill, where you'll see the Royal Castle and visit the Royal Cathedral. Continue on a walking tour of the Old Town. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 5, Saturday: Krakow - Prague

Today cross the borders to the Czech Republic. Continue to the Capital City, Prague, the Czech capital, with its lovely Baroque churches, promenades, parks and old city walls. (B, D)

Day 6, Sunday: Prague

This morning cross the Vltava River, viewing the Royal Castle of Hradčany and many of the historic sights of the city. (B)

Day 7, Monday: Prague - Vienna

Today journey to Vienna, the "City of Waltz." Your time is free to enjoy Austria's capital. (B)

Day 8, Tuesday: Vienna

This mornings sightseeing includes a visit to Hofburg Palace, once centre of the Habsburg Monarchy, Belvedere Palace & other remnants of the city's imperial history. Free afternoon before dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 9, Wednesday: Vienna - Budapest

Today, journey to Budapest. The afternoon is free to explore the "Paris of the East". (B)

Day 10, Thursday: Budapest

The mornings tour includes views of all the main sights & entry to Fisherman's Bastion & Matthias Church. Afternoon is at leisure. Tonight visit a typical Csarda restaurant. (B, D)

Day 11, Friday: Budapest

After breakfast you will be transferred to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
07 May	17 May	3,650	30 Jul	09 Aug	3,650
21 May	31 May	3,650	27 Aug	06 Sep	3,650
28 May	07 Jun	3,650	10 Sep	20 Sep	3,650
04 Jun	14 Jun	3,650	17 Sep	27 Sep	3,650
25 Jun	05 Jul	3,650	24 Sep	04 Oct	3,650
09 Jul	19 Jul	3,650	08 Oct	18 Oct	3,650

Single Supplement available on request

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS**PRAGUE TO BUDAPEST**

Prague to Budapest (Sat - Fri)
7 days / 6 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 5 to Day 11 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
11 May	17 May	2,020	03 Aug	09 Aug	2,020
25 May	31 May	2,020	31 Aug	06 Sep	2,020
01 Jun	07 Jun	2,020	14 Sep	20 Sep	2,020
08 Jun	14 Jun	2,020	21 Sep	27 Sep	2,020
29 Jun	05 Jul	2,020	28 Sep	04 Oct	2,020
13 Jul	19 Jul	2,020	12 Oct	18 Oct	2,020

Single Supplement available on request

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS****Includes**

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in 4* hotels
- 10 Breakfasts (B)
- 3 Hotel Dinners (D)
- Vienna & Budapest - Restaurant Dinner (D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Czestochowa -
- Warsaw - Auschwitz - Birkenau,
- Krakow - Royal Cathedral, St Mary's Church
- Prague - St Vitus Cathedral, Old Royal Palace, St George's Basilica, Golden Lane, Daliborka Tower
- Vienna - Hofburg Palace, St Stephens Cathedral
- Budapest - Fisherman's Bastion, Matthias Church

Day 1, Tuesday: Warsaw

Upon arrival transfers to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure before Welcome Dinner. (D)

Day 2, Wednesday: Warsaw

Sightseeing today of the 700-year-old capital city includes a drive along the famous Royal route & a walking tour of the Old Town. (B)



St Petersburg

MOSCOW TO BALTIC STATES, POLAND, PRAGUE & VIENNA ★★★★★ 20 days / 19 nights

Moscow - Sergiev Posad - Moscow - St Petersburg - Narva - Tallinn - Riga - Vilnius - Warsaw - Krakow - Prague - Vienna

Pull back the Iron Curtain to discover some of the amazing destinations hidden for decades behind a veil of political differences. Explore the medieval castles and manors of the Baltic States, grandeur of Tsarist Russia, winding cobble streets of Krakow, Gothic glories of Prague and end on a high note 'waltzing' through Imperial Vienna. A historian's delight and a true gem of a tour.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 20
- 19 Nights in 4* - 5* hotels
- 19 Breakfast, 2 Lunches, 10 Dinners (B, L, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Train from Moscow to St Petersburg
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Moscow - Kremlin, Armory Museum
- Sergiev Posad - Holy Trinity St Sergius Lavra
- St Petersburg - St Isaac's Cathedral, Peter & Paul Fortress, Hermitage
- Tallinn - Nevsky Cathedral, Toompea Castle
- Riga
- Vilnius - St Peter & Paul's Church, St Anne's Church
- Warsaw
- Czestochowa - Jasna Gora Monastery
- Auschwitz - Birkenau Concentration camps
- Krakow - Royal Cathedral, St Mary's Church
- Prague - St Vitus Cathedral, Old Royal Palace, St George's Basilica, Golden Lane, Daliborka Tower
- Vienna - Hofburg Palace, St Stephens Cathedral

Day 1, Friday: Moscow

Upon arrival, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Enjoy the day at leisure until your Welcome Dinner. (D)

Day 2, Saturday: Moscow

Moscow, one of the largest cities in the world is the symbolic heart and soul of the country. Sightseeing starts at the Red Square with St Basil's Cathedral and the massive red walls of the Kremlin. Visit the Armory Museum, with its vast collection of jewellery and armour. Continue on the north bank of the River Moskva, passing by baroque Novodevichy convent, ending the tour at the popular Arbat shopping district. (B)

Day 3, Sunday: Moscow - Sergiev Posad - Moscow

Today we travel to Sergiev Posad, former Zagorsk, renowned as a center of Russian art and the religious capital of Russia. Old city walls hold the fairy tale domes of the Holy Trinity St Sergius Lavra, the most beautiful monastery. After lunch return to Moscow for overnight. (B, L)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
26 Apr	15 May	6,350	8,970
10 May	29 May	6,350	8,970
17 May	05 Jun	6,350	8,970
24 May	12 Jun	6,350	8,970
14 Jun	03 Jul	6,350	8,970
28 Jun	17 Jul	6,350	8,970
19 Jul	07 Aug	6,350	8,970
16 Aug	04 Sep	6,350	8,970
30 Aug	18 Sep	6,350	8,970
06 Sep	25 Sep	6,350	8,970
13 Sep	02 Oct	6,350	8,970
27 Sep	16 Oct	6,350	8,970

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Day 4, Monday: Moscow - St. Petersburg

Morning at leisure before transfer to railway station for a four hour, high speed Sapsan train ride to St Petersburg. Upon arrival transfer to your hotel. (B, D)

Day 5, Tuesday: St. Petersburg

When Peter the Great founded the city in 1703, he hired Europe's best architects and craftsmen to build it. Spread over 100 islands, linked by over 600 bridges, it's often referred to as 'Venice of the North'. Visit the Palace Square, Senate Square, St Isaac's Square and Cathedral, Smolny Cathedral, Cruiser Aurora, Field of Mars, Nevsky Prospect and Peter and Paul Fortress. (B)

Day 6, Wednesday: St. Petersburg

This morning visit the Winter Palace, former residence of Russian Emperors, now a home to Hermitage Museum and more than 4 million works of art. Founded in 1764 by Catherine the Great, it ranks as one of the oldest museums in the world. (B, D)

Day 7, Thursday: St. Petersburg - Tallinn

Today journey to Estonia, where first stop is Narva. Continue to Tallinn, Estonia's capital, situated on the southern coast of the Gulf of Finland. (B, D)

Day 8, Friday: Tallinn - Riga

On a walking tour of Tallinn Old Town, visit the Alexander Nevsky Cathedral and the Toompea Castle with its gothic Town Hall. This afternoon travel to Riga. (B, D)

Day 9, Saturday: Riga

This mornings tour includes a visit to Riga Castle, Dome Cathedral, St Jacob's Cathedral, St Peter's Church, Parliament building, Liberty Monument and the district of Art Nouveau houses. (B)

Day 10, Sunday: Riga - Vilnius

Depart this morning for Vilnius, the capital of Lithuania. Upon arrival you are free to explore Europe's largest baroque old town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. (B, D)

Day 11, Monday: Vilnius

Vilnius is located on the confluence of Neris and Velnele Rivers and today we visit St Peter and Paul's Church, St Anne's Church, Vilnius University dating back to 1570, Gedimina's Tower and Vilnius Castle. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 12, Tuesday: Vilnius - Warsaw

Drive through the landscapes of Lithuania on your way to Poland. Then take in the rolling countryside, cities and towns as you head to Warsaw, arriving in time for dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 13, Wednesday: Warsaw

Today drive along the Royal Route from Castle Square to Lazienki Park passing Monument to the Heroes of the Warsaw Ghetto and the Barbican. Continue on a walking tour of the Old Town. (B)

Day 14, Thursday: Warsaw - Krakow

Today travel to Czestochowa to visit Jasna Gora Monastery. Continue to Auschwitz-Birkenau, the notorious & haunting concentration camps. End your day in Krakow. (B, D)

Day 15, Friday: Krakow

Today drive via Wawel Hill, Royal Castle and Cathedral. Continue on a walking tour of the Old Town. See the Market Square, Renaissance Cloth Hall and St Mary's Church. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 16, Saturday: Krakow - Prague

Drive through scenic landscapes over the borders of Slovakia to Czech Republic. (B, D)

Day 17, Sunday: Prague

Today we explore Prague. Start with a drive through some of the main city attractions, continuing on a walking tour. Sight include the Royal Castle and Palace, the Jewish Ghetto, Town Hall and Astronomical Clock. Afternoon you are free to explore. (B)

Day 18, Monday: Prague - Vienna

Travel to Vienna the "City of Waltz". The balance of your day is at leisure. (B)

Day 19, Tuesday: Vienna

On your sightseeing tour visit the Hofburg Palace, St Stephen's Cathedral. Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 20, Wednesday: Vienna

After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS**MOSCOW TO BALTIC STATES, POLAND & PRAGUE**

Moscow to Prague (Fri - Mon) 18 days / 17 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 18 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
26 Apr	13 May	6,030	19 Jul	05 Aug	6,030
10 May	27 May	6,030	16 Aug	02 Sep	6,030
17 May	03 Jun	6,030	30 Aug	16 Sep	6,030
24 May	10 Jun	6,030	06 Sep	23 Sep	6,030
14 Jun	01 Jul	6,030	13 Sep	30 Sep	6,030
18 Jun	15 Jul	6,030	27 Sep	14 Oct	6,030

Single Supplement available on request

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

THE BEST OF RUSSIA, BALTIC STATES & WARSAW

Moscow to Warsaw (Fri - Thu) 14 days / 13 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 14 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
26 Apr	09 May	5,080	19 Jul	01 Aug	5,080
10 May	23 May	5,080	16 Aug	29 Aug	5,080
17 May	30 May	5,080	30 Aug	12 Sep	5,080
24 May	06 Jun	5,080	06 Sep	19 Sep	5,080
14 Jun	27 Jun	5,080	13 Sep	26 Sep	5,080
28 Jun	11 Jul	5,080	27 Sep	10 Oct	5,080

Single Supplement available on request

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

WARSAW TO VIENNA

Warsaw to Vienna (Tue - Wed) 9 days / 8 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 12 to Day 20 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
07 May	15 May	2,845	30 Jul	07 Aug	2,845
21 May	29 May	2,845	27 Aug	04 Sep	2,845
28 May	05 Jun	2,845	10 Sep	18 Sep	2,845
04 Jun	12 Jun	2,845	17 Sep	25 Sep	2,845
25 Jun	03 Jul	2,845	24 Sep	02 Oct	2,845
09 Jul	17 Jul	2,845	08 Oct	16 Oct	2,845

Single Supplement available on request

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

LITTLE TOUR OF RUSSIA

Moscow to St Petersburg (Fri - Thu) 7 days / 6 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 7 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
26 Apr	02 May	2,995	19 Jul	25 Jul	2,995
10 May	16 May	2,995	16 Aug	22 Aug	2,995
17 May	23 May	2,995	30 Aug	05 Sep	2,995
24 May	30 May	2,995	06 Sep	12 Sep	2,995
14 Jun	20 Jun	2,995	13 Sep	19 Sep	2,995
28 Jun	04 Jul	2,995	27 Sep	03 Oct	2,995

Single Supplement available on request

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS



Moscow



Warsaw



Vienna - Sachertorte



Vienna - Hundertwasserhaus

FOOD &
WINE
LOVERSNEW
2019

Dubrovnik - MS Infinity sister ship of MS Markan

A TASTE OF CROATIA & SLOVENIA HOSTED TOUR & CRUISE ★★★★★ 22 days / 21 nights

Visiting Zagreb, Varaždin, Ljubljana, Bled, Bohinj, Postojna, Predjama, Momjan, Poreč, Motovun, Livade, Rovinj, Pula, Vodnjan, Venice, Grožnjan, Opatija, Plitvice Lakes, Zadar, Pag, Nin, Krka, Stankovci, Šibenik, Trogir, Split, Bol, Hvar, Biševo, Vis, Korčula, Mljet, Slano, Ston & Dubrovnik

Introducing our Signature Hosted Tour & Cruise, A Taste Of Croatia & Slovenia. 22 delightful days journeying from Zagreb to Dubrovnik. Your experienced Croatia Times Travel Host will travel from New Zealand to greet you in Zagreb on Day 1 to showcase the very best of Croatia and Slovenia and a touch of Italy. Together we will visit six of Croatia's eight UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Rich in history & culture, impressive landscapes & nature, complemented with cuisines full of traditional flavours and specialities. Prepare to enhance your palate and culture as you discover one of the most interesting areas of Europe. Spend 14 remarkable days touring Croatia & Slovenia, followed by 8 days onboard luxury Small Ships MS Markan or MS Black Swan (New 2018), cruising the stunning Adriatic.

Tour & Cruise Includes

- Croatia Times Travel Host
- 14 Nights in 4* & 5* hotels
- All transfers as per itinerary
- 21 Breakfasts (B)
- 10 Lunches (L)
- 13 Dinners (D)
- Tour Director
- Modern A/C motor coach
- Service charges & hotel taxes
- Cruise Director
- Authentic Food & Wine Experiences (T)
- 7 Nights on a Superior Deluxe Small Ship
- Ship Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi on ship (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor Taxes & Port Fees
- Porterage

Sightseeing with Local Guides

- Zagreb
- Bled
- Motovun
- Opatija
- Šibenik
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik
- Varaždin
- Bohinj
- Pula
- Plitvice NP
- Krka NP
- Korčula
- Ljubljana
- Poreč
- Rovinj
- Zadar
- Split
- Mljet NP

Entrance Fees

- Zagreb & Ljubljana - Funicular
- Bled - Castle, Pletna Boat, Church
- Postojna - Caves
- Poreč - Euphrasius Basilica
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Motovun - Shuttle Bus
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace Cellars
- Šibenik - St James Cathedral
- Mljet - National Park
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car

Highlights

- 4 lunches & 7 dinners at authentic local restaurants
- Visit to the baroque town of Varaždin
- Traditional Pletna boat ride along enchanting Lake Bled
- Cheese Tasting and demonstration at a famous Bohinj Cheese Factory
- Tasting in an award-winning winery in Istria
- Visit hilltop villages Motovun & Grožnjan
- Olive Oil Tasting at a family owned estate
- Day trip to Venice via catamaran
- Walk the scenic paths of Plitvice Lakes
- Cheese Tasting on the Island of Pag
- Visit & Tasting at Ston Oyster Farm
- Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Wine Tasting on the Island of Vis
- Cruise alongside old city walls of Dubrovnik

Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival you will be transferred to your hotel. Leisure time before Welcome Dinner with your Host & Tour Director (D).

Day 2: Zagreb - Varaždin - Zagreb

This morning visit Zagreb landmarks including the medieval settlements of Gradec & Kaptol, the Cathedral, Dolac Market. Later continue to the castle region & Baroque town of Varaždin. Dinner is at an authentic local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 3: Zagreb - Ljubljana

Head to the Slovenian capital city of Ljubljana, poised amongst the Karst and Alpine regions and at the foot of Castle Hill. Your walking tour includes a visit to the pedestrian zone of the old city. Later enjoy dinner at a local Slovenian restaurant. (B, D)

Day 4: Ljubljana - Bled - Bohinj - Ljubljana

Visit the resort town of Bled. Take a Platina boat ride to the picturesque Island on the lake, followed by a visit to the clifftop Castle of Bled. Enjoy the breathtaking views & speciality



Departures		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share		
Start Dates	End Dates	VIP Cabin	Upper/Main Deck	Lower Deck
12 Jun	03 Jul	12,995	12,695	11,975
10 Aug	31 Aug	12,995	12,695	11,975

Solo Travellers & Single Occupancy - On request

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

lunch. Later continue to the alpine town of Bohinj, located in the Triglav National Park. Sample the famous Bohinj cheese at a local farm before returning to Ljubljana. (B, L, T)

Day 5: Ljubljana - Postojna - Predjama - Momjan - Poreč

Postojna Caves is one of the world's largest karst monuments. For 140 years trains have been taking visitors within the caves to see the spectacular underground subterranean world. Photo stop in Predjama Castle before arriving to the small village of Momjan where we visit an award winning winery. This evening dinner is at a local restaurant in Poreč. (B, T, D)

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE
Contact us for more info



Day 6: Poreč - Motovun - Livade - Poreč

Poreč is home to the UNESCO World Heritage Site Euphrasius Basilica from the 6th Century AD. Later proceed to the gorgeous medieval hilltop town of Motovun. Continue to Livade for speciality lunch at the famous Zigante Restaurant where you will experience a tasting of local truffles. (L/T)

Day 7: Poreč - Rovinj - Pula - Vodnjan - Poreč

The seaside town of Rovinj is one of the most romantic towns on the Mediterranean, with its cobbled streets, squares and picturesque buildings. Enjoy free time before meeting for lunch at a local restaurant. Continue to Pula and visit the Roman Amphitheatre. Istria has a long tradition in olive oil making and we get a taste of this on our visit to Vodnjan. (B, L, T)

Day 8: Poreč - Venice - Poreč

Enjoy a day trip to Venice. Our walking tour highlights include St Mark's Square, St Mark's Basilica, the Doge's Palace, Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs, and a visit to a glass blowing factory. The rest of your day is at leisure to experience Venice. Late afternoon return to Poreč for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

Day 9: Poreč - Grožnjan - Momjan - Opatija

Take a scenic drive through the heart of Istria, stopping at a medieval hilltop village for a pleasant walk. Lunch is at an authentic family owned restaurant in the small village of Momjan. Continue to the seaside resort of Opatija, once home to the Austro-Hungarian nobility and the first casino in Europe. (B, L)

Day 10: Opatija - Plitvice Lakes

Depart to the UNESCO World Heritage site of Plitvice National Park. Located in the hinterland region and home to Croatia's most spectacular lakes and waterfalls. The beauty is in the sixteen lakes, inter-connected by a series of cascading waterfalls, lush forest and wild life. Later enjoy dinner at the authentic hotel restaurant. (B, D)

Day 11: Plitvice Lakes - Zadar

Zadar is one of the most charming old Dalmatian cities dating back to Roman times. See the Roman Forum and take a stroll along its beautiful promenade Sea Organ & Greetings to the Sun, a sound and light spectacle and an award winning architectural space. Afternoon is at leisure before dinner at a local Dalmatian restaurant. (B, D)

Day 12: Zadar - Pag - Nin - Zadar

Today visit the Island of Pag for a tasting of the famous Pag cheese. Make a stop at the island town of Nin, where the smallest cathedral in the world is located. Return to Zadar for an afternoon at leisure. Dinner is at the hotel. (B, T, D)

Day 13: Zadar - Krka - Stankovci - Zadar

Discover the natural beauty of the seven Krka Waterfalls located in Krka National Park, the most spectacular is the largest - Skradinski Buk on Krka River. Enjoy a walk through forest pathways and wooden bridges. Later lunch is at an ethno-style restaurant. (B, L)

Day 14: Zadar - Šibenik - Trogir - Split

Enroute to Split we visit two UNESCO World Heritage sites - St James Cathedral in Šibenik, Croatia's first town, and Trogir old town, often referred to as an 'Open-Air Museum town'. Enjoy a Dalmatian dinner experience followed by a walk along Split Riva. (B, D)

Day 15: Split

Morning at leisure before early afternoon embarkation on your luxury small ship, your home for the next seven nights. Later enjoy a guided tour of the old town of Split including the UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace, the famous landmark of the city. Return to your vessel for welcome cocktail reception and dinner. (B, D)

Day 16: Split - Bol - Hvar

Swim at the most famous beach in Croatia, Zlatni Rat. Lunch is onboard at the Pakleni Islands. Enjoy a lavender presentation and tour of Hvar old town. Take a walk to the Spanish Fortress overlooking the harbour for lovely scenic views. This evening explore Hvar with its numerous restaurants & bars. (B, L)

Day 17: Hvar - Biševo (Blue Cave) - Vis

Cruise towards Biševo to visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Visits to the cave are weather dependent. Vis was once a naval base closed to the public and due to this isolation Vis has a special charm. Return to Vis and enjoy wine tasting at one of the local wineries. (B, L, T)

Day 18: Vis - Korčula

Cruise towards Korčula the birthplace of Marco Polo. Lunch is in a secluded bay enroute. Afternoon arrival followed by a guided walking tour of this enchanting medieval coastal town. There are many wonderful restaurants to choose from as well as bars and clubs for those looking for evening entertainment. Optional excursion to a small village near Korčula for an authentic local experience where you will enjoy dinner and hear about history and local life. (B, L)

Day 19: Korčula - Mljet (Polača or Pomena)

Continue to the Island of Mljet. The legend says Greek hero Odysseus spent years on this island when he was captured by the nymph Calypso. Join your Host and Cruise Director for a stroll to the famous saltwater lakes in the National Park and enjoy a boat ride to St Mary Isle. (B, L, D)

Day 20: Mljet - Slano - Ston - Slano

Depart to Slano, a peaceful fishermen's village. This was once the starting point to Ston, another once fortified small town famous for its shellfish. After exploring the town's medieval ramparts, a short coastal walk leads us to an oyster farm to learn more about oysters and tasting this delicious treat. Transfer to the ship for the Captain's farewell dinner with entertainment & music. (B, L, T, D)

Day 21: Slano - Dubrovnik

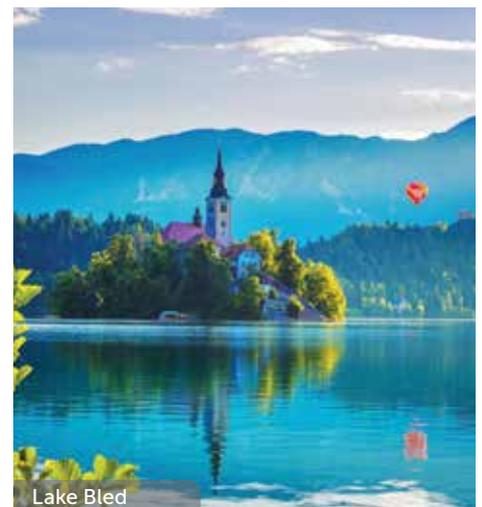
The charm of Dubrovnik are the buildings that have remained from the time of the old Dubrovnik Republic. Enjoy a lunch cruise alongside the Dubrovnik City Walls before docking in Gruž Port. Transfer to the Old Town for a guided walking tour. Take the cable car from the Old Town to Mount Srđ to enjoy scenic views of the walls and Elaphiti Islands. For those with more enthusiasm we recommend a walk along the city walls. (B, L)

Day 22: Dubrovnik

After breakfast and farewell to your fellow travellers and crew, your tour ends with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. You will have a wealth of memories to treasure and take home with you. Sretan Put. (B)



Zagreb



Lake Bled



Istrian Tastings



Opatija



Rovinj

COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE & VENICE TOUR 12 days / 11 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Vela Luka - Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol - Split - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija - Postojna - Venice

The relaxed pace of life onboard **MS Prestige** (2014), provides a fantastic base from which to experience the stunning coast of Croatia, whether exploring on land or sunbathing and swimming in the crystal clear waters. **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 20 A/C cabins with ensembles, salon-restaurant, bar, music system, outdoor terrace with shaded area, Sun Deck, whirlpool, sun chairs & loungers, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet
- Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Korčula
- Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Vela Luka
- Day 5, Wednesday: Vela Luka - Vis
- Day 6, Thursday: Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad
- Day 7, Friday: Stari Grad - Bol - Split
- Day 8, Saturday: Split - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija
- Day 9, Sunday: Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija
- Day 10, Monday: Opatija - Postojna - Venice
- Day 11, Tuesday: Venice
- Day 12, Wednesday: Venice

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
04 May	15 May	4,470	4,175
18 May	29 May	4,700	4,410
01 Jun	12 Jun	4,700	4,410
08 Jun*	19 Jun	4,410	-
22 Jun*	03 Jul	4,410	-
13 Jul	24 Jul	4,700	4,410
27 Jul	07 Aug	4,700	4,410
10 Aug	21 Aug	4,700	4,410
24 Aug	04 Sep	4,700	4,410
31 Aug**	11 Sep	4,840	4,550
14 Sep**	25 Sep	4,840	4,550
28 Sep**	09 Oct	4,750	4,460
12 Oct***	23 Oct	4,580	4,290

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 80 for more info



***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

Deluxe Cruise

Dubrovnik - Split Includes

- Airport transfer - Port Day 1
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Wine Tasting in Vela Luka
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

First Class Tour

Split - Venice Includes

- Hotel transfer - Airport Day 12
- 4 Nights in 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 2 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Vis
- Split
- Pula
- Venice
- Mljet NP
- Vela Luka
- Hvar
- Plitvice Lakes NP
- Postojna Caves

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

**Operated on MS Freedom

***Operated on MS Prestige & MS Freedom

Accommodation (or similar)

- Opatija - Grand Hotel Adriatic ★★★★★
- Venice - Carlton on the Grand Canal ★★★★★
- Cruise - MS Prestige, MS Freedom, MS Adriatic Queen



MS Prestige



Venice

EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE & VENICE TOUR 12 days / 11 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Bol - Split - Trogir - Šibenik - Krka - Kornati - Sali - Zadar - Plitvice - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija - Postojna - Venice

Explore charming villages, National Parks, tranquil coves for swimming and local Mediterranean cuisine on your tour & cruise onboard deluxe **MS Karizma** (2016). Continue on a first class coach tour visiting natural and historical sights of Croatia, Slovenia and Italy.
Vessel Features Capacity 38 passengers, 48m length, 9m width, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds, rear swimming platform.



Save \$225*pp

- Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula
- Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Hvar
- Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Bol - Split
- Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Trogir - Šibenik
- Day 6, Thursday: Šibenik - Krka - Kornati - Sali
- Day 7, Friday: Sali - Zadar
- Day 8, Saturday: Zadar - Plitvice - Opatija
- Day 9, Sunday: Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija
- Day 10, Monday: Opatija - Postojna - Venice
- Day 11, Tuesday: Venice
- Day 12, Wednesday: Venice

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
04 May*	15 May	4,815	-
18 May	29 May	5,210	4,920
01 Jun	12 Jun	5,210	4,920
29 Jun	10 Jul	5,210	4,920
20 Jul	31 Jul	5,210	4,920
03 Aug	14 Aug	5,210	4,920
17 Aug	28 Aug	5,210	4,920
31 Aug	11 Sep	5,210	4,920
05 Oct*	16 Oct	4,920	-

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

CRUISE ONLY OPTION
See page 79 for more info



Accommodation (or similar)
 Opatija - Grand Hotel Adriatic ★★★★★
 Venice - Carlton on the Grand Canal ★★★★★
 Cruise - MS Karizma or MS Adriatic Queen

Deluxe Cruise

Dubrovnik - Zadar Includes

- Airport transfer - Port Day 1
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

First Class Tour

Zadar - Venice Includes

- Hotel transfer - Airport Day 12
- 4 Nights in 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 2 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Split
- Kornati Islands NP
- Plitvice Lakes NP
- Postojna
- Mljet NP
- Hvar
- Krka NP
- Zadar
- Pula
- Venice

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018



MS Karizma

**NEW
2019**



MS Karizma

CENTRAL EUROPE & EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE 15 days / 14 nights

Prague - Vienna - Budapest - Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik - Trogir - Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Explore the cultural experiences of Eastern Europe, with the rich natural heritage & diversity of Croatia's mainland and charming coast. Visit National Parks & tranquil coves for swimming & local Mediterranean cuisine on your tour & cruise onboard deluxe **MS Karizma** (2016). **Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, 48m length, 9m width, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensembles, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds, rear swimming platform.



Save \$225*pp

- Day 1, Saturday: Prague
- Day 2, Sunday: Prague
- Day 3, Monday: Prague - Vienna
- Day 4, Tuesday: Vienna
- Day 5, Wednesday: Vienna - Budapest
- Day 6, Thursday: Budapest
- Day 7, Friday: Budapest - Zagreb
- Day 8, Saturday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar
- Day 9, Sunday: Zadar - Sali
- Day 10, Monday: Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik
- Day 11, Tuesday: Šibenik - Trogir - Split
- Day 12, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar
- Day 13, Thursday: Hvar - Korčula - Mljet
- Day 14, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 15, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
01 Jun	15 Jun	6,260	5,970
29 Jun	13 Jul	6,520	6,230
03 Aug	17 Aug	6,520	6,230
31 Aug	14 Sep	6,665	6,375

Accommodation (or similar)
 Prague - Angelo by Vienna House ★★★★★
 Vienna - Hilton Vienna ★★★★★
 Budapest - Radisson Blu ★★★★★
 Zagreb - Westin ★★★★★
 Cruise - MS Karizma

First Class Tour

Prague - Zadar Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 7 Nights in 4* - 5* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Service charges & hotel taxes
- Whisper headsets,
- Portage

Deluxe Cruise

Zadar - Dubrovnik Includes

- Port transfer - Airport Day 15
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with 1 Drink & live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Prague
- Zagreb
- Kornati Islands
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik
- Vienna
- Plitvice Lakes
- Krka Waterfalls
- Korčula
- Budapest
- Zadar
- Split
- Mljet

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 79 for more info



***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018



Vienna - Schrobrunn Gardens

**NEW
2019**



Prague

CENTRAL EUROPE & COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE 15 days / 14 nights

Prague - Vienna - Budapest - Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split - Bol - Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis - Vela Luka - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Journey through past majestic empires, arriving into one of the most beautiful parts of Europe to join your luxury cruise on Croatia's stunning Adriatic coastline. Visit National Parks & tranquil coves for swimming & local Mediterranean cuisine on your tour & cruise onboard deluxe vessel **MS Prestige** (2014). **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, 220V, 20 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, music system, outdoor terrace with shaded area, Sun Deck, whirlpool, sun chairs & loungers, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Saturday:** Prague
- Day 2, Sunday:** Prague
- Day 3, Monday:** Prague - Vienna
- Day 4, Tuesday:** Vienna
- Day 5, Wednesday:** Vienna - Budapest
- Day 6, Thursday:** Budapest
- Day 7, Friday:** Budapest - Zagreb
- Day 8, Saturday:** Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split
- Day 9, Sunday:** Split - Bol - Stari Grad
- Day 10, Monday:** Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis
- Day 11, Tuesday:** Vis - Vela Luka
- Day 12, Wednesday:** Vela Luka - Korčula
- Day 13, Thursday:** Korčula - Mljet
- Day 14, Friday:** Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 15, Saturday:** Dubrovnik

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
08 Jun*	22 Jun	5,780	-
29 Jun	13 Jul	5,940	5,650
13 Jul	27 Jul	5,940	5,650
31 Aug*	14 Sep	5,940	-
31 Aug**	14 Sep	5,940	5,650
14 Sep	28 Sep	5,940	5,650
21 Sep	05 Oct	5,940	5,650
28 Sep	12 Oct	5,775	5,485

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
**Operated on MS Freedom

Accommodation (or similar)

Prague - Angelo by Vienna House	★★★★
Vienna - Hilton Vienna	★★★★
Budapest - Radisson Blu	★★★★
Zagreb - Westin	★★★★
Cruise - MS Prestige, MS Freedom, MS Adriatic Queen	★★★★★

First Class Tour

Prague - Split Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 7 Nights in 4* - 5* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Service charges & hotel taxes
- Whisper headsets, Portage

Deluxe Cruise

Split - Dubrovnik Includes

- Port transfer - Airport Day 15
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with 1 Drink & live entertainment
- Korčula Island Tour with Olive Oil & Wine Tasting
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets, Portage

Sightseeing

- | | | |
|----------|------------------|------------|
| • Prague | • Vienna | • Budapest |
| • Zagreb | • Plitvice Lakes | • Split |
| • Hvar | • Vis | • Korčula |
| • Mljet | • Dubrovnik | |

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 80 for more info



***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018



MS Prestige



CROATIA & SLOVENIA TOUR WITH ADRIATIC PARADISE CRUISE 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Hvar - Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano - Lopud - Dubrovnik - Risan - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Experience Croatia, Slovenia and Montenegro as we travel through mixed terrains from touring to life onboard a small ship at a relaxed pace onboard **MS Yolo** (2019) with opportunity to explore the islands and mainland, relax, sunbath and swim in crystal clear waters.
Vessel Features Capacity 38 passengers, length 48.5m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with club tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers, 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Wednesday:** Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday:** Zagreb - Bled
- Day 3, Friday:** Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice
- Day 4, Saturday:** Plitvice - Zadar - Split
- Day 5, Sunday:** Split - Hvar - Vela Luka
- Day 6, Monday:** Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano
- Day 7, Tuesday:** Slano - Lopud - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Wednesday:** Dubrovnik - Risan - Kotor
Dubrovnik
- Day 9, Thursday:** Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula
- Day 10, Friday:** Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš
- Day 11, Saturday:** Omiš - Split

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
15 May	25 May	4,560	4,210
22 May	01 Jun	4,560	4,210
29 May	08 Jun	4,735	4,560
05 Jun	15 Jun	4,735	4,560
12 Jun	22 Jun	4,735	4,560
19 Jun	29 Jun	5,015	4,745
26 Jun	06 Jul	5,015	4,745
03 Jul	13 Jul	5,015	4,745
28 Aug	07 Sep	5,015	4,745
11 Sep	21 Sep	5,015	4,745
18 Sep	28 Sep	5,015	4,745
25 Sep	05 Oct	4,735	4,560
02 Oct	12 Oct	3,815	3,545
09 Oct	19 Oct	3,510	3,230

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
 Book by 28 Feb 2019 & Pay by 15 Mar 2019

CRUISE ONLY OPTION
 See page 88 for more info

TOUR ONLY OPTION
 See page 42 for more info

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
 Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €55pp

Accommodation (or similar)
 Zagreb - Hotel BW Astoria ★★★★★
 Bled - Hotel Kompas ★★★★★
 Plitvice Lakes - Hotel Jezero ★★★
 Cruise - MS Yolo

- First Class Tour**
Zagreb - Split Includes
- Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
 - 3 Nights in 3* - 4* hotels
 - 3 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners
 - A/C motor coach
 - Tour Director
- Deluxe Cruise**
Split - Split Includes
- Port transfer - Airport Day 11
 - 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
 - Welcome Drink & Snack
 - 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinner
 - 1 Captain's Dinner
 - 2 x 500ml of water, Tea & coffee daily
 - Excursion to Montenegro
 - Cruise Director
 - Towels change three times per week
 - Bed linen changed once a week
 - Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Sightseeing**
- Zagreb
 - Plitvice Lakes
 - Split
 - Dubrovnik
 - Pučišća
 - Ljubljana
 - Zadar
 - Hvar
 - Korčula
- Entrance**
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
 - Split - Diocletian Palace
 - Pučišća - Stonemasonry School



MS Yolo - Artist Impression



Ljubljana

CROATIA & SLOVENIA TOUR WITH HIGHLIGHTS OF SOUTH ADRIATIC CRUISE 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Omiš - Pučišća - Split - Trogir - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Vis - Hvar - Korčula - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik

Experience the beauty of Croatia and Slovenia as our tour takes us through preserved cultural and natural heritages, continuing the journey onboard **MS Agape Rose** (2017), a fantastic base from which to explore the stunning coast of Croatia. **Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, length 48.5m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs & jacuzzi, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with club tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers, 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Wednesday:** Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday:** Zagreb - Bled
- Day 3, Friday:** Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice
- Day 4, Saturday:** Plitvice - Zadar - Omiš
- Day 5, Sunday:** Omiš - Pučišća - Split
- Day 6, Monday:** Split - Trogir - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik
- Day 7, Tuesday:** Šibenik - Vis
- Day 8, Wednesday:** Vis - Hvar - Korčula
- Day 9, Thursday:** Korčula - Pomena - Slano
- Day 10, Friday:** Slano - Dubrovnik
- Day 11, Saturday:** Dubrovnik

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
15 May	25 May	4,390	3,995
29 May	08 Jun	4,635	4,390
12 Jun	22 Jun	4,635	4,390
26 Jun	06 Jul	4,915	4,660
18 Sep	28 Sep	4,915	4,660
02 Oct	12 Oct	3,495	3,225

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
 Tourist Tax & Entrance Fees approx €70pp
 Select departures also available on MS Adriatic Pearl

Accommodation (or similar)
 Zagreb - Hotel BW Astoria ★★★★★
 Bled - Hotel Kompas ★★★★★
 Plitvice Lakes - Hotel Jezero ★★★
 Cruise - MS Agape Rose

First Class Tour

Zagreb - Omiš Includes

- Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
- 3 Nights in 3* - 4* hotels
- 3 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director

Deluxe Cruise

Omiš - Dubrovnik Includes

- Port transfer - Airport Day 11
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- 2 x 500ml of water per day
- Tea & coffee, fresh fruit and snack daily
- Cruise Director
- Towels change three times per week
- Bed linen changed twice a week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes
- Pučišća
- Šibenik
- Korčula
- Ljubljana
- Zadar
- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Pučišća - Stonemasonry School
- Split - Diocletian Palace & Cathedral

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 28 Feb 2019 & Pay by 15 Mar 2019

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 77 for more info



TOUR ONLY OPTION

See page 42 for more info



MS Agape Rose



CROATIA TOUR & EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE 10 days / 9 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice - Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik - Trogir - Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Visit nature and historical sights of Croatia, exploring inspiring destinations, charming villages, unique National Parks and picturesque coves for swimming. Following your first class tour, continue on the Adriatic Cruise complete with the services of an experienced Tour Director and local guided sightseeing. An exciting journey for history and nature lovers onboard *Karizma* (2016). **Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, 48m length, 9m width, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds, rear swimming platform.



Day 1, Thursday: Zagreb

Arrival transfer to your hotel in Zagreb. (D)

Day 2, Friday: Zagreb

Morning sightseeing of Zagreb. (B)

Day 3, Saturday: Zagreb - Plitvice - Zadar

Head south to Plitvice Lakes National Park for tour. Arrive in Zadar to board your boat. (B, D)

Day 4, Sunday: Zadar - Sali

Morning tour of Zadar and later sail to Sali. (B, L)

Day 5, Monday: Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik

Today visit Kornati and Krka National Parks. Swim stop and coach back to your boat in Šibenik. (B, L)

Day 6, Tuesday: Šibenik - Trogir - Split

Head to Trogir with afternoon arrival in Split in time for your walking tour. (B, L)

Day 7, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar

Cruise to Bol with afternoon arrival to Hvar. (B, L)

Day 8, Thursday: Hvar - Korčula - Mljet

Today sail to Korčula. Later arrive in Mljet with free time to explore the Salt Lakes before your Captain's Dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 9, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Sail to Dubrovnik. Take a walking tour of the Old Town with free time to explore the city. Walk along the old walls and admire the view. (B, L)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
25 Apr*	04 May	4,250	3,955
23 May	01 Jun	4,475	4,185
06 Jun	15 Jun	4,665	4,375
20 Jun	29 Jun	4,665	4,375
04 Jul	13 Jul	4,665	4,375
25 Jul	03 Aug	4,665	4,375
08 Aug	17 Aug	4,665	4,375
22 Aug	31 Aug	4,665	4,375
05 Sep	14 Sep	4,845	4,555
10 Oct**	19 Oct	4,250	-

*Operated on MS Karizma & MS Adriatic Queen

**Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Westin ★★★★★
Cruise - MS Karizma, MS Adriatic Queen

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

First Class Tour

Zagreb - Zadar Includes

- Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
- 2 Nights in 5* hotels
- 2 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

Deluxe Cruise

Zadar - Dubrovnik Includes

- Port transfer - Airport Day 10
- 7 Nights A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Service charges & port taxes

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Zadar
- Krka NP
- Hvar
- Mljet NP
- Plitvice Lakes NP
- Kornati NP
- Split
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 79 for more info



MS Karizma



Bol - Zlatni Rat

CROATIA TOUR & COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE 10 days / 9 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split - Bol - Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis - Vela Luka - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Visit the sights & natural heritage of Croatia on your tour & cruise. From historic cities, national parks & UNESCO protected sites, to charming villages & the beauty of the Adriatic Sea. Your cruise takes you to some stunning swim stops, visiting popular beaches & tranquil bays with time to relax onboard *MS Prestige* (2014). **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 20 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, outdoor terrace with shaded area, Sun Deck, whirlpool, sun chairs & loungers, swimming platform.



- Day 1, Thursday:** Zagreb
- Day 2, Friday:** Zagreb
- Day 3, Saturday:** Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split
- Day 4, Sunday:** Split - Bol - Stari Grad
- Day 5, Monday:** Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis
- Day 6, Tuesday:** Vis - Vela Luka
- Day 7, Wednesday:** Vela Luka - Korčula
- Day 8, Thursday:** Korčula - Mljet
- Day 9, Friday:** Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 10, Saturday:** Dubrovnik

Departures		Per person NZS	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
25 Apr	04 May	3,670	3,375
09 May	18 May	3,960	3,670
23 May	01 Jun	3,960	3,670
13 Jun*	22 Jun	3,960	-
04 Jul	13 Jul	4,120	3,830
18 Jul	27 Jul	4,120	3,830
01 Aug	10 Aug	4,120	3,830
15 Aug	24 Aug	4,120	3,830
22 Aug**	31 Aug	4,120	3,830
05 Sep***	14 Sep	4,120	3,830
12 Sep	21 Sep	4,120	3,830
19 Sep**	28 Sep	4,120	3,830
03 Oct**	12 Oct	3,960	3,670

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

**Operated on MS Freedom

***Operated on MS Freedom & MS Adriatic Queen

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Westin ★★★★★
Cruise - MS Prestige, MS Freedom, MS Adriatic Queen

CRUISE ONLY OPTION
See page 80 for more info



First Class Tour Zagreb - Split Includes

- Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
- 2 Nights in 5* hotels
- 2 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

Deluxe Cruise Split - Dubrovnik Includes

- Port transfer - Airport Day 10
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Korčula Island Tour with Olive Oil & Wine Tasting
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Service charges & port taxes

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Split
- Vis
- Mljet NP
- Plitvice Lakes NP
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik



MS Prestige



Dubrovnik

COAST EXPRESS & SOUTHERN EXPLORER CRUISE 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split - Makarska - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Šipan or Trstenik - Korčula - Hvar - Bol - Split

Discover the rich cultural heritage in Zagreb, Croatia's capital. Indulge in the unique beauty of the UNESCO protected Plitvice Lakes National Park before embarking on a 7 night cruise along the spectacular Dalmatian Coast on board your Katarina Line Premium Superior Vessels. During the day kick back and enjoy your surrounds, swimming in the crystal clear sea or just relaxing, with evenings free to explore and mingle with the locals. Premium Superior Vessels recently built mini deluxe vessels ranging from 38-41m, cabins 8-14m². Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.



- Day 1, Wednesday:** Zagreb
Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb
Day 3, Friday: Zagreb - Plitvice - Split
Day 4, Saturday: Split - Makarska
Day 5, Sunday: Makarska - Mljet
Day 6, Monday: Mljet - Dubrovnik
Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Šipan or Trstenik*
Day 8, Wednesday: Šipan or Trstenik* - Korčula
Day 9, Thursday: Korčula - Hvar
Day 10, Friday: Hvar - Bol - Split
Day 11, Saturday: Split

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Wednesdays	Between	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
10 Apr	30 Apr	2,265	2,210
01 May	28 May	2,575	2,495
29 May	11 Jun	2,700	2,565
12 Jun	18 Jun	2,895	2,765
19 Jun	25 Jun	3,020	2,895
26 Jun	13 Aug	3,095	2,950
14 Aug	27 Aug	3,020	2,895
28 Aug	17 Sep	2,895	2,765
18 Sep	24 Sep	2,700	2,565
25 Sep	19 Oct	2,265	2,210

Single supplement available on request

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
 Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €55pp

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Dubrovnik
 Split - Hotel President
 Cruise - KL Premium Superior Vessel



Coast Express Land Package

Zagreb - Split Includes

- Zagreb Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
- Split Port transfer - Split Airport Day 11
- 3 Nights in 4* hotels
- 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
- A/C minivan or car shared transfers

KL2 Premium Superior Cruise

Split - Split Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Afternoon tea & coffee
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Split
- Korčula
- Plitvice Lakes
- Dubrovnik
- Hvar

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 93



MS Dream

Premium Superior Vessel



Veli Lošinj

COAST EXPRESS & KVARNER BAY OF ISLANDS CRUISE 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Krk - Rab - Zadar - Molat or Olib - Ilovik - Lošinj - Cres - Opatija - Zagreb

Experience Croatia's centuries old Capital's rich cultural heritage. Indulge in the natural beauty of the UNESCO protected Plitvice Lakes National Park. Visit Opatija with her grandeur and style from a bygone era. All this is possible on a land package that includes transfers to your Katarina Line Premium Vessels for 7 unforgettable nights in different ports in the Kvarner Bay of Islands.

Premium Vessels steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, cabins 8-14m². Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.



Coast Express Land Package

Zagreb - Opatija Includes

- Zagreb Airport transfer - Hotel Day 1
- Opatija Port transfer - Zagreb Airport Day 11
- 3 Nights in 4* hotels
- 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
- A/C minivan or car shared transfers

KL1 Premium Cruise

Opatija - Opatija Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Afternoon tea & coffee
- Rab Cake Tasting
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Porterage

Sightseeing

- Zagreb • Plitvice Lakes
- Opatija • Zadar

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park

- Day 1, Wednesday:** Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday:** Zagreb
- Day 3, Friday:** Zagreb - Plitvice - Opatija
- Day 4, Saturday:** Opatija - Krk
- Day 5, Sunday:** Krk - Rab
- Day 6, Monday:** Rab - Zadar
- Day 7, Tuesday:** Zadar - Molat or Olib*
- Day 8, Wednesday:** Molat or Olib* - Ilovik - Lošinj
- Day 9, Thursday:** Lošinj - Cres
- Day 10, Friday:** Cres - Opatija
- Day 11, Saturday:** Opatija - Zagreb

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Wednesdays	Between	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
10 Apr	30 Apr	2,265	2,210
01 May	28 May	2,385	2,310
29 May	11 Jun	2,495	2,375
12 Jun	18 Jun	2,655	2,550
19 Jun	25 Jun	2,765	2,655
26 Jun	13 Aug	2,830	2,700
14 Aug	27 Aug	2,765	2,655
28 Aug	17 Sep	2,655	2,550
18 Sep	24 Sep	2,495	2,375
25 Sep	19 Oct	2,265	2,210

Single supplement available on request

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Port Fees approx €40pp

Accommodation (or similar)

- Zagreb - Hotel Dubrovnik ★★★★★
- Opatija - Hotel Bristol ★★★★★
- Cruise - KL Premium Vessel

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 96



MS Emanuel

Premium Vessel



Deluxe Superior Vessel

Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising, swimming and exploring along Croatia's charming Adriatic with exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences, while being taken care of by your Captain and crew onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels. **Deluxe Superior Vessels** larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m². **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m². **Vessels Feature** Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin cabins with ensuite, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

ONE WAY WONDERS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Slano - Ston - Slano - Mljet - Korčula - Vis - Biševo - Hvar - Bol - Split



Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Arrival transfer to Gruž Port. Later partake in a tour of the walled city with cable car ride. Transfer to your ship for Welcome Reception. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Ston - Slano

Breakfast cruise along the ancient city walls. Later transfer from Slano to Ston to walk along its medieval ramparts. Pit stop at an oyster farm before returning to your ship. (B, L, T, D)

Day 3, Monday: Slano - Mljet

Stroll to the salt lakes or rent a bike to explore the National Park at your pace. (B, L, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Mljet - Korčula

Early morning cruise to Korčula. Upon arrival join a walking tour amidst this Renaissance treasure trove. Evening is at leisure. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Vis

Cruise to Vis, a charming remote Island. On arrival enjoy local wine at a traditional winery. Free time to continue exploring. (B, L, T)

Day 6, Thursday: Vis - Biševo - Hvar

Cruise to Biševo and the Blue Cave. Later make a swim stop at the Pakleni Islands before arriving in Hvar for walking tour. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27					
May 04, 15, 18	3,400	3,195	2,550	2,920	2,320
Oct 05, 12					
May 25					
Jun 01, 15, 19					
Jun 26; Jul 03					
Jul 06, 10, 13	3,620	3,410	2,755	3,120	2,510
Jul 17, 20, 24					
Jul 27, 31					
Aug 03, 07, 10					
Aug 14, 17					
Aug 24	3,840	3,630	2,965	3,320	2,700
Sep 07, 14, 21					

Single supplement 50% surcharge
VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only
Check in DUBROVNIK on SAT & WED from 1400HRS

Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches with 1 Drink (B, L)
- Includes Lunch Cruise along Dubrovnik Walls
- 1 Dinner (D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- Wine Tasting in Vis (T)
- Ston Oyster Farm Visit & Tasting (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor taxes & Port fees
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Cable Car
- Ston - Defensive Walls, Saltworks
- Mljet - National Park
- Korčula
- Hvar
- Split

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
April, May & October departures

Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Bol - Split

Take a swim stop at Zlatni Rat beach on Bol. Continue to Split for a guided tour of the historical centre. Later return to your ship for Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

This morning disembark your ship by 0900HRS for your transfer to Split Airport. (B)



Deluxe Vessel

ONE WAY WONDERS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Bol - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Slano - Ston - Slano - Dubrovnik



Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches with 1 Drink (B, L) Includes Lunch Cruise along Dubrovnik Walls
- 1 Dinner (D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- Wine Tasting in Vis (T)
- Ston Oyster Farm Visit & Tasting (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor taxes & Port fees
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Split
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Mljet - National Park
- Ston - Defensive Walls, Saltworks
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car

Day 1, Saturday: Split

This morning transfer from Split Airport to your ship for check in from 1400HRS. Later take the guided tour of the historic centre including a visit to Diocletian Palace, the UNESCO World Heritage Site. Return to your vessel for Welcome Reception & Cocktail. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar

This morning departure to Brač Island for a swim stop at the famous Zlatni Rat beach near Bol. Continue to the Pakleni Islands for onboard lunch break. Your afternoon arrival into Hvar Town includes a short presentation of lavender products and tour of the towns historical landmarks. This evening you are free to explore the dining possibilities and nightlife. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Biševo - Vis

Cruise to Biševo and the Blue Cave, a natural phenomenon of colour and light. Continue to the charming island of Vis and upon arrival try some exquisite wines at a local winery. Remainder of your day is free to explore at your own leisure before returning to your vessel for overnight. (B, L, T)

Day 4, Tuesday: Vis - Korčula

Early morning departure to Korčula Island with a stop for lunch in one of the secluded bays. Afternoon arrival in Korčula is followed by a guided walking tour of the enchanting medieval town surrounded by stone walls. Later enjoy free time or take an optional excursion to a local village. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Mljet

Morning cruise to Mljet. Walk around the saltwater lakes or rent a kayak, bike or scooter to explore the National Park at your own pace. Overnight in Polača or Pomena. (B, L, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Ston - Slano

Cruise to Slano for the start of the overland excursion to Ston, exploring the medieval ramparts. A short coastal walk leads you to the oyster farm for a delicious tasting. Tonight enjoy the Captain's Farewell Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, T, D)

Day 7, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik

Early morning departure to Dubrovnik - known as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Later join a guided tour of the walled city with cable car ride to Mount Srđ for scenic views. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Check out by 0900HRS and transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04, 11, 18 Sep 28	3,400	3,195	2,550	2,920	2,320
May 29; Jun 22 Jun 29; Jul 03 Jul 06, 10, 13 Jul 17, 20, 24 Jul 27, 31 Aug 03, 07, 14	3,620	3,410	2,755	3,120	2,510
Aug 24, 31	3,840	3,630	2,965	3,320	2,700

Single supplement 50% surcharge
VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only
Check in SPLIT on SAT & WED from 1400HRS



Hvar Island



MS Admiral

PRE & POST PACKAGES

DUBROVNIK EXPRESS

Take a break in Dubrovnik with a chance to visit Montenegro, Bosnia & Herzegovina on day excursions.

DUBROVNIK - MONTENEGRO - MOSTAR - DUBROVNIK

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 4
- 3 Nights Dubrovnik in 3*- 4* hotel
- 3 Breakfasts
- Dubrovnik Sightseeing
- Excursions to Montenegro & Mostar

NZ\$1,085 per person, twin share

ZAGREB EXPRESS TO SPLIT

A great place to start your journey in Croatia's capital. Experience the wonder of Plitvice Lakes before joining your cruise.

ZAGREB - PLITVICE - SPLIT

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 2 Nights Zagreb in 4* hotel
- 1 Night Split in 4* hotel
- 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
- Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing

NZ\$1,085 per person, twin share

VENICE EXPRESS TO SPLIT

From the city like no other, take a journey through a land rich in beautiful diversity arriving ready to start your cruise experience.

VENICE - OPATIJA - PLITVICE - SPLIT

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 2 Nights Opatija in 4* hotel
- 1 Night Split in 4* hotel
- 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
- Opatija, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing

NZ\$1,085 per person, twin share

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
April, May & October departures



Dalmatian Islands Cruise onboard **MS Agape Rose** (2017) is a value added cruise package that takes in the natural beauty and rich cultural heritage of Central & Southern Dalmatia. Its easy to relax, find time to swim, explore medieval towns and natural landscapes. **Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, length 48.5m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs & jacuzzi, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers & toilets, rear swimming platform.

DALMATIAN ISLANDS CRUISE - MS AGAPE ROSE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Slano - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Vis - Šibenik - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split - Pučišća - Omiš - Split



Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- 500ml of water with lunch & dinner
- Fresh fruit daily
- Tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Skradin & Trogir
- Towel change daily
- Linen change twice a week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik
- Hvar
- Split
- Korčula
- Šibenik
- Pučišća

OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSIONS

- Cetina River
Includes guide, small boat transfer & snack
- Mljet National Park
Includes guide, entrance fee
- Taste of Dalmatia in Ston
Includes guide, transfer, wine tasting
- Island of Vis
Includes guide, transfer, tasting

Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Embarkation from 1400HRS in Dubrovnik Gruž Port. Your cruise starts with dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Slano

After breakfast enjoy a guided walking tour of Dubrovnik. Later we cruise to Slano with optional tour to Ston possible. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Slano - Mljet - Korčula

Cruise to Mljet National Park and enjoy free time for exploring. Cruise to Korčula with lunch and swim break along the way. Arrival to Korčula is in the afternoon, followed by a walking tour. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Hvar - Vis

Early departure to Hvar with a stop for a refreshing swim in the crystal clear sea enroute. Upon arrival to Hvar enjoy a guided walking tour. Afternoon departure to Vis. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Šibenik

Breakfast onboard and optional tour of Vis. Morning departure to Šibenik, a town which successfully combines famous history and natural beauties. City tour upon arrival to Šibenik. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Šibenik - Krka - Skradin - Trogir - Split

Early morning departure for excursion to Skradin & Trogir. Free time in Skradin to explore the Krka Waterfalls National Park. Walking tour of Trogir, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to Split for a city walking tour. (B, D)

Day 7, Friday: Split - Pučišća - Omiš

Breakfast onboard and early departure to Pučišća, nestled in a deep bay surrounded by stone quarries that yield some of the whitest and finest limestone in the world. Afternoon arrival to Omiš with free time to explore. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Omiš - Split

Cruise ends today with disembarkation by 0900HRS at Omiš Port. You will be transferred to Split Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27 Oct 12	2,585	2,380	2,150
May 25	3,470	3,185	2,840
Jun 08 Sep 28	3,725	3,415	3,185
Jun 22 Jul 06, 20 Aug 03, 17 Sep 14	3,980	3,645	3,415

Single supplement 50% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €70pp
Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

PREMIUM CRUISE OPTION

**DALMATIAN ISLANDS CRUISE
MS ADRIATIC PEARL
Dubrovnik to Split (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 20	1,850	1,735
May 04	2,055	1,920
May 18	2,285	2,150
Jun 01	2,380	2,265
Jul 13, 27 Aug 10, 24	2,560	2,380

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €70pp

Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%
Book & Pay by 21 Dec 2018**

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SOUTH ADRIATIC CRUISE - MS AGAPE ROSE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Omiš - Pučišća - Split - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Šibenik - Vis - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Slano - Dubrovnik



Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- 500ml of water with lunch & dinner
- Fresh fruit daily
- Tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Skradin & Trogir
- Towel change daily
- Linen change twice a week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing

- Pučišća
- Šibenik
- Korčula
- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

Day 1, Saturday: Split - Omiš

Transfer from Split Airport to Omiš for afternoon embarkation. Enjoy dinner onboard your vessel. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Omiš - Pučišća - Split

Cruise to Pučišća on Brač Island, for a short Stonemasonry School visit to learn of their centuries-old tradition and unconventional tools that were used during this time. Continue to Split. Arrival is followed by a guided walking tour. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Split - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Šibenik

Today departure to Skradin with free time to explore Krka National Park with its beautiful cascading waterfalls. Later cruise to the UNESCO protected Old Town of Trogir before continuing on to Šibenik. Your visit includes a walking tour with exterior visit to the UNESCO protected site of St James Cathedral. (B, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Šibenik - Vis

Cruise to the charming Island of Vis. Stop for swimming and relaxing before an afternoon arrival to Croatia's remotest island, famous for its beautiful bays and historic past. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Hvar - Korčula

Breakfast onboard and early departure to one of Croatia's most popular islands. A regular hotspot for the jet set scene who arrive on private yachts, as well as tourists who come for the nature and appealing surrounds. Upon arrival enjoy a guided tour of the old township before continuing to the Island of Korčula. The island has one of the best preserved medieval town centres along the Adriatic. Here you will have free time before the Captain's Dinner on board tonight. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Mljet - Slano

Cruise to the Island of Mljet, known for its immense beauty and two turquoise saltwater lakes. Upon arrival you have some free time to explore the park before continuing to your next destination. Lunch and swimming break are followed by an afternoon departure to Slano for your overnight. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik

This morning is at leisure. This afternoon arrive at Dubrovnik and cruise alongside the Old Town Walls before mooring at Gruž Port. Upon arrival you will join a guided tour of the Old Town. This is followed by free time for you to experience Dubrovnik on your own before returning to your vessel for overnight. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast and disembarkation by 0900HRS. You will be transferred to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 20	2,585	2,380	2,150
May 04	3,090	2,840	2,610
Oct 05			
May 18	3,470	3,185	2,840
Jun 01, 15	3,725	3,415	3,185
Jun 29			
Jul 13, 27	3,980	3,645	3,415
Aug 10, 24			
Sep 07, 21			

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €70pp

Check in OMIŠ on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

PREMIUM CRUISE OPTION

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SOUTH ADRIATIC CRUISE - MS ADRIATIC PEARL

Split to Dubrovnik (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27	1,850	1,735
May 11, 25	2,285	2,150
Jun 08	2,380	2,265
Jul 20		
Aug 03, 17, 31	2,560	2,380

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €70pp

Check in OMIŠ on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book & Pay by 21 Dec 2018

OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSIONS

- Cetina River
Guide, boat transfer & snack
- Mljet National Park
Guide & entrance fee
- Taste of Dalmatia in Ston
Guide, transfer & wine tasting
- Island of Vis
Guide, transfer



MS Adriatic Pearl



ADRIATIC CRUISE PACKAGES featuring MOTOR SHIPS PRINCESS ALOHA & KARIZMA

Discover a nautical paradise onboard Premium small ship **MS Princess Aloha** (2012) & Deluxe small ship **MS Karizma** (2016). Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising on Croatia's Adriatic Sea, swimming and exploring while being taken care of by your experienced Captain and crew. **Vessel Features MS Karizma** Capacity 38 passengers, 48m length, 9m width; **MS Princess Aloha** Capacity 38 passengers, 38m length, 8m width, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensembles, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds, rear swimming platform.

DUBROVNIK EXPLORER LUXURY CRUISE - MS KARIZMA 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split - Bol - Hvar - Trstenik - Dubrovnik



Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts
- 6 Lunches
- 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- WiFi, service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing

- Mljet
- Korčula
- Cetina Canyon
- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE
Contact us for more info



Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Airport transfer to Dubrovnik Gruž Port this afternoon. Meet your fellow guests at this evening's Welcome Reception onboard.

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula

Today partake on a walking tour of the UNESCO protected Old Town of Dubrovnik. Lunch is onboard while cruising to Mljet National Park. Here you have free time to explore the two emerald green saltwater lakes before cruising to Korčula. (B, L, D)

Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Pučišća

Your walking tour of the medieval old town is followed by a visit to Pučišća, a beautiful little port town on the Island of Brač. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split

This morning we cruise to Omiš for a river boat cruise before continuing to Split. Upon arrival join the tour of the UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar

We cruise to Hvar with an enroute stop at Bol to visit the famous beach of Zlatni Rat. Arrival at Hvar includes a walking tour of the historic centre. Your evening is free to experience the local atmosphere. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Jun 01*	3,760	-
Jul 13	3,760	3,470
Sep 28*	3,940	-
Oct 05**	3,660	3,370

[Single supplement 80% surcharge](#)
*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
**Operated on MS Karizma & MS Prestige
Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Trstenik

Relax on the Sun Deck while cruising to Trstenik, a small fishing village on Pelješac Peninsula. Enjoy swimming in the crystal clear waters before joining the Captain's Dinner with live entertainment onboard. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Trstenik - Dubrovnik

On the way back to Dubrovnik we'll make a long swim stop in one of the secluded coves. Later today enjoy your evening at leisure in the beautiful 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Disembark your cruise after breakfast and transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)



Omiš - Cetina River

EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE - MS KARIZMA 8 days / 7 nights

Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik - Trogir - Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik



Cruise the entire length of the Dalmatian coastline onboard the luxurious **MS Karizma** (2016). Discover charming medieval coastal towns, spectacular National Parks, and be enchanted by the rich history of this region. Free time to swim, relax and enjoy the fine Dalmatian food and wines.

- Day 1, Saturday: Zadar
- Day 2, Sunday: Zadar - Sali
- Day 3, Monday: Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik
- Day 4, Tuesday: Šibenik - Trogir - Split
- Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar
- Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Korčula - Mljet
- Day 7, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27*	3,740	3,450
May 11**	4,015	-
May 25	4,015	3,720
Jun 08, 22; Jul 06 Jul 27; Aug 10, 24 Sep 07	4,120	3,830
Sep 21**	4,120	-
Oct 12**	3,740	-

Single supplement 80% surcharge
*Operated on MS Karizma & MS Adriatic Queen
**Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
Check in ZADAR on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Zadar/Split Airport transfer Day 1
- Dubrovnik Port transfer - Airport Day 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Dinner
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing

- Zadar
- Kornati NP
- Krka NP
- Split
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Mljet NP
- Dubrovnik

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

**EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE
Dubrovnik to Zadar (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04*	4,010	-
Oct 05*		
May 18 Jun 01, 15, 29 Jul 20 Aug 03, 17, 31	4,120	3,830
Sep 14*	4,120	-

Single supplement 80% surcharge
*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018



Kornati - National Park

DUBROVNIK EXPLORER CRUISE - MS PRINCESS ALOHA 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik



Discover the beauty of Croatia's Southern Adriatic islands on **MS Princess Aloha** (2012). Enjoy plenty of time to relax, swim and explore your surroundings. Visit charming coastal towns, experience delicious local cuisine, explore historical sites and find peace in the natural beauty of the National Parks.

- Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Korčula
- Day 3, Tuesday: Korčula - Pučišća
- Day 4, Wednesday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split
- Day 5, Thursday: Split - Bol - Hvar
- Day 6, Friday: Hvar - Mljet
- Day 7, Saturday: Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28		
May 05, 12, 19 Sep 29 Oct 06	2,200	2,020
May 26 Jun 02, 09, 16 Jun 23, 30 Jul 07, 14, 21 Aug 25 Sep 01, 08, 15, 22	2,750	2,565
Jul 28 Aug 04, 11, 18	2,565	2,385

Single supplement 80% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €72pp
Check in DUBROVNIK on SUNDAYS from 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

Premium Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Porterage

TAILORED FOR YOU

Extended your Croatia Holiday with a Tailor Made travel experience. Contact us for more info



Pučišća



MS Prestige

COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE - MS PRESTIGE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Vela Luka - Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol - Split

The relaxed pace of life onboard the luxurious *MS Prestige* (2014), provides a fantastic base from which to experience the stunning coastline of Croatia. Enjoy sunbathing and swimming in the crystal clear azure waters, and on shore explore the historical sights and discover the local flavours. **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 20 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, music system, outdoor terrace with shaded area, Sun Deck, whirlpool, sun chairs & loungers, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy
- Mljet - National Park
- Korčula - St Mark Cathedral
- Vela Luka - Olive Oil Factory, Barilo Ethno Museum, Local Winery
- Vis
- Hvar
- Split - Diocletian Palace

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018



Korčula

Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Arrival transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to Gruž Port for noon check in. Later meet your fellow travellers and Cruise Director at the onboard Welcome Reception.

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet

Start the day with a walking tour of the Dubrovnik Old Town. Return to your vessel for lunch and sailing to Mljet Island. The National Park is rich in forest, many bird species and two deep salt water lakes. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Korčula

Today continue to Korčula, the birthplace of the explorer Marco Polo. Your walking tour takes you through narrow streets leading to the Gothic-Baroque Cathedral of St Mark. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Vela Luka

Swimming stop enroute to Vela Luka. Later visit the museum and view the archaeological collection found in the Vela Spilja Cave dating back to the stone age. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vela Luka - Vis

Breakfast onboard as we cruise to the Island of Vis, known as Issa in antique times. Our walking tour features the towns waterfront. Your evening is at leisure to visit one of the local eateries and mix with the locals. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad

Continue our cruise towards Hvar - Croatia's longest island. Hvar town is a favourite retreat for yachties and world jetset. The walking tour includes a visit to the first public theatre in Europe. Continue to Stari Grad with Captains Dinner with live entertainment onboard. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Stari Grad - Bol - Split

This morning cruise to Bol, stopping at Croatia's famous Golden Horn Beach. Lunch onboard as we continue to Split. Arrival walking tour includes the historic inner city built around the Diocletian Palace, UNESCO World Heritage Site. Your evening is free to explore the local restaurants and bars off the Split Riva. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04, 18**; Jun 01 Oct 12***	3,390	3,100
Jun 08****, 22****	3,390	-
Jul 13, 27; Aug 10, 24	3,560	3,270
Aug 31*; Sep 14*, 28*	3,740	3,450

Single supplement 80% surcharge
*Operated on MS Freedom
**Operated on MS Prestige & MS Adriatic Queen
***Operated on MS Prestige & MS Freedom
****Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1200HRS

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE Split to Dubrovnik (Sat - Sat) 8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27	3,105	2,815
May 11, 25**** Jun 15*; Oct 05**	3,390	3,100
Jul 06, 20; Aug 03, 17 Sep 14	3,560	3,270
Aug 24**, Sep 07**** Sep 21**	3,740	3,450

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
**Operated on MS Freedom
***Operated on MS Freedom & MS Adriatic Queen
****Operated on MS Prestige & MS Adriatic Queen
FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

Day 8, Saturday: Split

After breakfast depart your vessel and transfer to Split Airport or hotel. (B)

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE
Contact us for more info





MS Mama Marija

DELUXE ISLAND HOPPING CRUISE - MS MAMA MARIJA 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Trogir - Bol - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Šipan or Slano - Dubrovnik

Visit some of the most beautiful islands and mainland attractions on the Adriatic onboard brand new **MS Mama Marija** (2018). Sightseeing excursion included with free time to swim, explore and enjoy the local cuisine. **Vessel Features** Capacity 36 passengers, length 47m, width 8.7m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, salon-restaurant & bar, lounge, LCD TV, PA System, covered terrace, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, rear swimming platform, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- 1 Drink, Tea & Coffee with Lunch & Dinner
- Afternoon Tea & Snack
- 2 x 500ml of water & fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel change every second day
- Linen change mid week, Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Split
 - Trogir
 - Hvar
 - Biševo - Blue Cave*
 - Vis Island - Komiža*
 - Korčula
 - Mljet - National Park
 - Dubrovnik
- * Price includes Blue Cave or Vis Island Tour

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer to Split Port for boarding, available during the entire day. Welcome Reception & dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Trogir

Enjoy a walking tour of Split & its Diocletian Palace. Cruise towards Trogir with a swim stop enroute. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Trogir - Bol - Hvar

Cruise to Bol on the Island of Brač for a swim at Croatia's most famous beach Zlatni Rat. Arrive to ritzy Hvar Town, a popular tourist resort. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Biševo - Vis

Cruise to Biševo & visit the Blue Cave. Arrive to Vis, a charming remote island. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Korčula

Swim stop enroute to Korčula. Upon arrival experience the beauty of the medieval town rich in cultural traditions and history. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Mljet - Šipan or Slano*

Enjoy the divine natural beauty of Mljet National Park. Overnight in the picturesque fisherman's village of Šipan. Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Šipan or Slano* - Dubrovnik

Arrive to Dubrovnik & enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZS Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 20; May 04 Oct 05, 19	2,800	2,180
May 18 Jul 13, 27 Aug 10, 24	2,980	2,365
Jun 01, 15, 29 Sep 07, 21	3,345	2,730

Single Supplement 50% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Port Fees approx €25pp
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

DELUXE ISLAND HOPPING CRUISE

**Dubrovnik to Split (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZS Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27; May 11 Oct 12	2,800	2,180
May 25; Jul 06, 20 Aug 03, 17; Sep 28	2,980	2,365
Jun 08, 22 Aug 31; Sep 14	3,345	2,730

Single Supplement 50% surcharge

[FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US](#)



Vis



MS Equator

NEW ROUTE

ADRIATIC DELIGHTS CRUISE - MS EQUATOR 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Bol - Stari Grad - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Slano - Ston - Slano - Elaphiti - Dubrovnik

Enjoy seven amazing nights cruising along Croatia's stunning Dalmatian coastline onboard the **MS Equator** (2017). Discover medieval coastal towns, the divine local cuisine and relax onboard while sunbathing and swimming. **Vessel Features** Capacity 36 passengers, length 39m, width 8m, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, PA System, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 6 Lunches (L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Ston Oyster Farm Visit & Tasting (T)
- Fresh fruit daily
- 500ml of water per day
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Whisper headsets

Sightseeing

- Split
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer to Split Port for boarding, available from 1300HRS. Welcome Dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Stari Grad

Enjoy a walking tour of Split & its Diocletian Palace. Cruise to Bol on the Island of Brač for a swim at Croatia's most famous beach Zlatni Rat. Arrive to Stari Grad for overnight. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Stari Grad - Biševo - Vis

Cruise to Biševo & visit the Blue Cave. Arrive to Vis, a charming remote island. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Vis - Korčula

Lunch stop enroute to Korčula. Upon arrival experience the beauty of the medieval town rich in cultural traditions and history. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Mljet

Enjoy the divine natural beauty of Mljet National Park. Overnight in the port of Pomena. Captain's Dinner onboard. (B, L, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Slano - Ston - Slano

Cruise to Slano for the land excursion to Ston, exploring the medieval ramparts and oyster farm visit and tasting. Return to Slano. (B, L, T)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27; May 11 Sep 28; Oct 12	2,710	2,350
May 25 Jun 08, 22 Jul 06, 20 Aug 31; Sep 14	3,255	2,895
Aug 03, 17	3,075	2,710

Single Supplement 80% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fees approx €54pp
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

Day 7, Friday: Slano - Elaphiti - Dubrovnik

Departure to Dubrovnik where you will enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Swim stop at Elaphiti enroute. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018**

DECK PLAN AVAILABLE
Contact us for more info



Elaphiti Islands - Koločep

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

**ADRIATIC DELIGHTS CRUISE
Dubrovnik to Split (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04, 18 Oct 05	2,710	2,350
Jun 01, 15, 29 Jul 13 Aug 24 Sep 07, 21	3,255	2,895
Jul 27 Aug 10	3,075	2,710

Single Supplement 80% surcharge

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US



Deluxe Superior Vessel

MS Avangard

ADRIATIC EXPLORER CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Metković - Split - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Zadar - Rab - Opatija

Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising, swimming and exploring along Croatia's charming Adriatic Sea with exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences, while being taken care of by your Captain and crew onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels. **Deluxe Superior Vessels** larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m². **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m². **Vessels Feature** Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin cabins with ensuite, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfer - Port Day 1
 - Port transfer - Hotel Day 8
 - 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
 - Welcome Reception & Cocktail
 - 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches with 1 Drink (B, L)
 - 2 Dinners (D)
 - Includes Farewell Dinner & live entertainment
 - 1 Captain's Dinner & live entertainment (D)
 - 1 Litre of water, coffee, tea & fresh fruit daily
 - Wine Tasting & Light Tapas Lunch at Bibich Winery with transfer from Skradin (T)
 - Rab Cake Tasting in Rab (T)
 - Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
 - Cruise Director
 - Barge excursion & visit to Narona Museum in Metković
 - Daily cabin service
 - Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
 - Visitor taxes & Port fees, Portage
- Sightseeing & Entrance**
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car
 - Metković - Narona Museum
 - Krka - National Park
 - Split
 - Opatija
 - Korčula
 - Rab

Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik - Korčula

Arrival transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to Gruž Port where we cruise to Korčula for a walking tour of the Medieval Old Town. (L)

Day 2, Sunday: Korčula - Metković

Cruise to Metković on the River Neretva & enjoy a barge ride. Visit the town of Vid & its archeological museum Narona. Enjoy a Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

Day 3, Monday: Metković - Split

Our cruise continues to Split for a walking tour. Split is home to the UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Split - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik

Upon arrival to Skradin visit the famous Bibich Winery for a tasting experience. Continue to Krka National Park & its stunning waterfalls before continuing to Šibenik. (B, T, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Šibenik - Zadar

This morning cruise to the historic coastal town of Zadar. On a guided tour of Zadar's Old Town you will discover Roman ruins, medieval churches & enjoy the famous Maraschino Liquor Tasting. (B, L, T)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 25					
Jun 29	3,985	3,775	3,120	3,485	2,875
Jul 27					
Sep 14	4,200	3,995	3,330	-	-

Single supplement 50% surcharge

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only

Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1100HRS
Departure at 1300HRS

Day 6, Thursday: Zadar - Rab

This morning cruise to Rab, the 'Island of Love'. Get to experience the Rab cake demonstration & tasting. If time permits visit Mount Kamenjak for sunset. (B, L, T)

Day 7, Friday: Rab - Opatija

Enjoy your cruise this morning as you experience spectacular views of the Opatija Riviera. Upon arrival & if time permits walk the Lungomare to Volosko, a nearby fisherman's village. This evening enjoy a Farewell Dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Opatija

After breakfast transfer to your hotel. (B)



MS San Antonio

Deluxe Vessel

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

ADRIATIC EXPLORER CRUISE Opatija to Dubrovnik (Sat - Sat) 8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Jun 08					
Jul 13	3,985	3,775	3,120	3,485	2,875

Single supplement 50% surcharge

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only

Check in OPATIJA on SATURDAYS from 1100HRS
Departure at 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
May departures



MS Stella Maris

COASTAL HERITAGE LUXURY CRUISE - MS STELLA MARIS 8 days / 7 nights

Poreč - Rovinj - Brijuni - Pula - Mali Lošinj - Zadar - Vodice - Krka - Primošten - Split - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Explore pristine waters of the Adriatic Sea along with picturesque islands & cities of Croatia onboard **MS Stella Maris** (completely renovated in 2017). With accommodating crew and helpful Cruise Director, it's easy to relax, enjoy the cruise, and make the most out of this unforgettable journey.

Vessel Features Capacity 36 passengers, 48.7m length, 8.1m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, PA system, LCD TV, Sun Deck, shaded dining area, outdoor toilet & showers, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfer Day 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner (B, L, D)
- 1 Restaurant Dinner (D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Rovinj
- Brijuni - National Park
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Mali Lošinj
- Zadar - Cathedral of St Anastasia
- Krka Waterfalls - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Hvar
- Korčula - Cathedral of St Mark
- Mljet - National Park
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy

DECK PLAN AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



Day 1, Saturday: Poreč

Boarding is available from 1400HRS. Welcome meeting and dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Poreč - Rovinj - Brijuni - Pula

Our journey starts in Rovinj, an artists retreat & old fishermen's village. Continue to Brijuni National Park, an oasis of cultural heritage and flora & fauna. Arrive to Pula famous for its Amphitheatre. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Pula - Mali Lošinj - Zadar

Enjoy a peaceful morning in Mali Lošinj. Lunch onboard, while we cruise towards Zadar, with a swimming stop at one of the small islands along the way. Dinner is onboard tonight. (B, L, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Vodice - Krka - Primošten

On a guided tour of Zadar's Old Town you will discover Roman ruins & medieval churches. Cruise to Vodice before arriving to the Krka National Park with its magnificent waterfalls. Coach transfer to Primošten. Evening is at leisure. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Primošten - Split - Hvar

This morning discover Split & its Diocletian Palace, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Cruise to ritzy Hvar Town, a popular tourist resort (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Korčula - Mljet

Guided tour of Korčula's charming medieval Old Town. Arrive to Mljet National Park & experience its divine natural beauty. Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Arrive to Dubrovnik & enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$225pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04, 18 Jun 01; Oct 05	3,870	3,575
Jun 15, 29 Jul 13, 27 Aug 10, 24 Sep 07, 21	4,115	3,820
19 Oct	3,570	3,275

Single Supplement 80% surcharge
Check in POREČ on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

COASTAL HERITAGE LUXURY CRUISE
Dubrovnik to Poreč (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27	3,570	3,275
May 11, 25 Jun 08; Oct 12	3,870	3,575
Jun 22 Jul 06, 20 Aug 03, 17, 31 Sep 14, 28	4,115	3,820

Single Supplement 80% surcharge
FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US



Pula



DIVINE DALMATIA CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Split - Bol - Hvar - Elaphiti - Pelješac - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Seven unforgettable nights in different ports on the Southern Dalmatian Islands onboard a select range of Katarina Line vessels. Cruising from port to port enjoying free time to swim, explore or just relax. *Deluxe Superior Vessels* larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m². *Deluxe Vessels* are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m². *Vessels Feature* Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin cabins with ensuite, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- Coach transfer to Dubrovnik Old Town
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches with 1 Drink (B, L) Including Lunch cruise alongside Dubrovnik City Walls
- Authentic Croatian Village Dinner Party on Pelješac Peninsula (D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment (D)
- Croatian Wine Tasting in Bol (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Tourist taxes & Port fees
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Cable Car
- Mljet - National Park
- Korčula
- Hvar
- Split

Day 1: Dubrovnik

Transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to your vessel at Gruž Port. Enjoy your welcome onboard. (D)

Day 2: Dubrovnik - Korčula

Morning departure to the medieval town of Korčula, birthplace of Marco Polo. (B, L)

Day 3: Korčula - Split

Departure to Split, Croatia's second largest city and home to the UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace. (B, L)

Day 4: Split - Bol

Cruise to Bol on Brač Island & visit one of the oldest Wine co-operatives in Dalmatia. This evening is the Captain's Dinner & live entertainment. (B, L, T, D)

Day 5: Bol - Hvar

This morning we cruise to Hvar with a swim stop enroute at Šćedro. Lunch is onboard before docking at Hvar town. (B, L)

Day 6: Hvar - Elaphiti - Pelješac

Stop at the Elaphiti Islands enroute to Pelješac Peninsula. Visit a local farm for tasting & a typical village dinner party. Sample traditional delicacies & local wines. (B, L, D)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 01, 08 Oct 05	3,400	3,195	2,550	-	-
Jun 05, 12 Jul 17, 24, 31 Aug 07, 14	3,620	3,410	2,755	-	-
Jul 20, 27 Aug 03	-	-	-	3,120	2,510
Aug 24, 31	-	-	-	3,320	2,700

Single supplement 50% surcharge

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only

Check in DUBROVNIK on SAT or WED from 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
May & October departures

Day 7: Pelješac - Mljet - Dubrovnik

After breakfast cruise to Mljet, your afternoon is free to enjoy the salt lakes and tranquillity of the National Park before continuing to Dubrovnik for your guided tour of the walled city. (B, L)

Day 8: Dubrovnik

Check out by 0900HRS and transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

PRE & POST PACKAGES

DUBROVNIK EXPRESS

Take a break in Dubrovnik with a chance to visit Montenegro, Bosnia & Herzegovina on day excursions.

DUBROVNIK - MOSTAR - MONTENEGRO - DUBROVNIK

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 3 Nights Dubrovnik in 3*- 4* hotel
- 3 Breakfasts
- Dubrovnik Sightseeing
- Excursions to Montenegro & Mostar

NZ\$1,085 per person, twin share





MS Providencia

DALMATIAN HIGHLIGHTS CRUISE - MS PROVIDENCIA 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split - Hvar - Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik

Dalmatian Highlights Cruise onboard *MS Providencia* (2014) is a value added Deluxe Cruise package that takes in the natural beauty and rich cultural heritage of Southern Dalmatia with the professional services of an onboard Cruise Director. Its easy to relax, find time to swim, explore medieval towns and natural landscapes enroute. [Vessel Features](#) Capacity 40 passengers, length 47m, width 9m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 20 A/C cabins with ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with club tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers, 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 500ml water with lunch & dinner
- Tea & coffee daily
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee, snack daily
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Skradin & Trogir
- Towels changed every second day
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik
- Split
- Pučišća Stonemasonry School
- Korčula
- Hvar

OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSIONS

- Cetina River
Includes guide, small boat, transfer & snack
- Mljet National Park
Includes guide, entrance fee
- Taste of Dalmatia in Ston
Includes guide, transfer, wine tasting



Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Transfer to Gruž Port. Your cruise starts with dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Korčula

Morning tour of Dubrovnik. Cruise to Korčula with swim stop at Elaphiti Islands. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš

Cruise via Pelješac to Pučišća for a visit to the Stonemasonry School. Continue to Omiš. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Omiš - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split

Coach trip to visit Dalmatian coastal gems. Upon arrival to Split enjoy a city tour before dinner onboard. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Hvar - Vela Luka

Today your visit to Hvar includes a walking tour. Swim stop enroute to Vela Luka. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano

Cruise to Mljet with free time to visit the saltwater lakes. Continue to Slano. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik

Optional Ston tour before cruising back to Dubrovnik past the City Walls. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 20, 27 Oct 12	2,015	1,835
May 04 Oct 05	2,295	2,040
May 11, 18, 25	2,475	2,295
Jun 01, 08, 15 Sep 28	2,755	2,525
Jun 22, 29 Jul 06, 13, 20, 27 Aug 03, 10, 17, 24, 31 Sep 07, 14, 21	3,100	2,870

Single supplement 50% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fees approx €70pp
Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book & Pay by 21 Dec 2018

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik
Breakfast & transfer to the airport. (B)



Krka National Park



ELEGANCE DELUXE CRUISE - MS SEA SWALLOW 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Bol - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula - Vis - Biševo - Split

Enjoy seven amazing nights cruising along Croatia's stunning Dalmatian coastline onboard the new Deluxe Small Ship *MS Sea Swallow* (2019). Discover medieval coastal towns, everyday life & the divine local cuisine, coupled with free time to relax. explore & swim in the Adriatic Sea. [MS Sea Swallow Vessel Features](#) Capacity 38 passengers, length 49m, width 8.6m, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with private ensuites, VIP Salon, 180° lounge area, restaurant & bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment (D)
- Afternoon Tea & Snack
- 2 x 500ml of water per day, Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel change every second day
- Linen change mid week, Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Split
 - Hvar
 - Biševo - Blue Cave*
 - Vis Island - Komiža*
 - Korčula
 - Mljet - National Park
 - Dubrovnik
- * Price includes Blue Cave or Vis Island Tour

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer and overnight in the Port of Split. Welcome Dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar

Cruise to Bol for some free time to explore before continuing to Hvar. Your evening arrival includes a walking tour followed by time at leisure. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Mljet

Enjoy the divine natural beauty of Mljet National Park. Captain's Dinner includes live entertainment. (B, L, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Cruise to the famous 'Pearl of the Adriatic' and your ship takes you alongside the famous old town walls before disembarking on your sightseeing tour of the Old Town. Later you are free to explore at your leisure this picture perfect town with surrounds. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula

This morning cruise by the Elaphiti Islands with a swim stop enroute before arriving at the medieval town of Korčula. Your visit includes a tour of the town centre. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Jun 01, 08, 15, 22, 29 Jul 06, 13, 20; Aug 31 Sep 07, 14, 21	3,530	2,985
Jul 27; Aug 03, 10, 17, 24 Sep 28; Oct 05	2,985	2,255

Single supplement 75% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Port Fees approx €25pp
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Vis

Today cruise to Vis with a swim stop and lunch enroute. Your afternoon is free. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Vis - Biševo - Split

Short cruise to Biševo & visit the Blue Caves before continuing to Split with sightseeing included. Free evening at leisure. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Your cruise ends after breakfast. Transfer to Split Airport. (B)

OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSION

- Krka Waterfalls National Park
- Includes return transfers from Split, guide, entrance, headsets



DECK PLANS AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



PREMIUM CRUISE OPTION

ELEGANCE CRUISE - MS CAPTAIN BOTA

**Split to Split (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04, 11, 18, 25 Sep 28; Oct 05	2,620	1,895
Jun 01, 08, 15, 22, 29 Jul 06, 13, 20, 27 Aug 03, 10, 17, 24, 31 Sep 07, 14, 21	2,985	2,440

Single supplement 50% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €40pp
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS



ADRIATIC PARADISE CRUISE - MS YOLO 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Hvar - Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Adriatic Paradise Cruise onboard **MS YOLO** (2019) is a value added cruise package that takes in the natural beauty and rich cultural heritage of Central & Southern Dalmatia. Its easy to relax, find time to swim, explore medieval towns and natural landscapes enroute.

Vessel Features Capacity 38 passengers, length 48.5m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C cabins with ensuites, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, salon-restaurant & bar, LCD TV, shaded lounge area with club tables & sofas, 2 outdoor showers, 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- 500ml of water with lunch & dinner
- Fresh fruit daily
- Tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Montenegro
- Towel change daily
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Split
- Dubrovnik
- Pučišća - Stonemasonry School
- Hvar
- Korčula

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Transfer to your vessel and meet fellow guests at this evening's Welcome Dinner. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Hvar - Vela Luka

Enjoy walking tours of the historic town centres of Split & Hvar. Stop at the Pakleni Islands for a swim enroute to Vela Luka. (B, D)

Day 3, Monday: Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano

Relaxing day of cruising in the crystal clear Adriatic. Explore Mljet National Park before afternoon departure to Slano. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Slano - Dubrovnik

We make a swim stop before arrival in Dubrovnik for a guided old town tour. Overnight is at Gruž Port. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Excursion by coach to the Bay of Kotor in Montenegro includes a visit to Risan & Kotor. Return to Dubrovnik for overnight. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula

Morning departure from Dubrovnik to Korčula, birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Upon arrival join a tour. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 20, 27 Oct 12	2,295	2,060
May 04; Oct 05	2,755	2,525
May 11, 18, 25	3,100	2,755
Jun 01, 08, 15 Sep 28	3,330	3,100
Jun 22, 29 Jul 06, 13, 20, 27 Aug 03, 10, 17, 24, 31 Sep 07, 14, 21	3,560	3,330

Single supplement 50% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €55pp
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

Day 7, Friday: Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš

After breakfast cruise to Pučišća for a short visit to a Stonemasonry School before continuing to Omiš, a town known as a historic pirate's stronghold. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Omiš - Split

Departure from Omiš to Split. Transfer to Split Airport. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book & Pay by 21 Dec 2018



Bay of Kotor



DALMATIAN PARADISE CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Pelješac - Šćedro - Hvar - Bol or Milna - Split

Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising, swimming and exploring along Croatia's charming Adriatic with exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences, while being taken care of by your Captain and crew onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels. **Deluxe Superior Vessels** larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m². **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m². **Vessels Feature** Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin cabins with ensuite, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches with 1 Drink (B, L)
- 2 Dinners (D)
- Includes Dinner Cruise along Dubrovnik City Walls & Authentic Croatian Village Party
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Wine Tasting in Bol (T)
- Cruise Director - English, French
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor taxes & Port fees
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Split
- Korčula
- Mljet - National Park
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car
- Hvar

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
April, May & October departures

Day 4, Tuesday: Dubrovnik

Your morning tour of Dubrovnik Old Town includes a cable car ride taking in panoramic views of the old town and Elaphiti Islands. (B)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Pelješac

Morning cruise along Elaphiti Islands enroute to Pelješac Peninsula. Afternoon transfer to a farm, where you can indulge in a typical village party with traditional delicacies and a selection of excellent local wines. (B, L, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Pelješac - Šćedro - Hvar

This morning stop for a swim and lunch enroute to Hvar. City tour on arrival includes a presentation of lavender products. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Bol or Milna*

Today visit Bol on Brač Island. Afternoon wine tasting in the oldest Dalmatia wine co-operative, followed by Captain's Farewell Dinner with live music. (B, L, T, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Bol or Milna* - Split

Breakfast and early morning departure for Split. Disembark by 0900HRS for your airport transfer. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27					
May 01, 04*, 08					
May 11, 18	3,400	3,195	2,550	2,920	2,320
Sep 28					
Oct 02, 05*, 09					
Oct 12, 16					
May 25					
Jun 01, 08, 15*					
Jun 22, 29	3,620	3,410	2,755	3,120	2,510
Jul 06, 13, 20					
Jul 27*: Aug 03*					
Aug 10*, 17*					
Aug 24, 31					
Sep 07, 11, 14	3,840	3,630	2,965	3,320	2,700
Sep 18, 21*, 25					

Single supplement 50% surcharge
VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only
*English & French Cruise Director onboard
Check in SPLIT on SAT & WED from 1400HRS

TAILORED FOR YOU
Extended your Croatia Holiday with a Tailor Made travel experience.
Contact us for more info

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Transfer from Split Airport. Welcome Reception & Cocktail onboard in Split Port. Afternoon includes a city guided tour. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Korčula

This morning we cruise to a secluded bay, stopping for lunch. Later arrive in Korčula, the birthplace of Marco Polo. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

This morning we cruise to Mljet National Park and visit the two saltwater lakes. Lunch onboard our vessel before continuing to the Pearl of the Adriatic, as Dubrovnik is often called. Evening at leisure. (B, L, D)





SOUTHERN HIGHLIGHTS DELUXE CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Explore the Southern Dalmatian islands, the peace and beauty of their secluded coves and crystal clear sea onboard the luxurious **MS Desire** (2017), **MS Freedom** (2019), **MS Bella** (2019) & **MS Arca** (2017). Stroll the streets of the medieval towns. Enjoy delicious local cuisine and excellent wines. **MS Desire Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 48m length, 8.60m width, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 19 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with sun beds, PA System, swimming pool, 3 outdoor showers & bar, swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel change mid week
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Whisper headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik
- Split
- Mljet - National Park

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



MS Desire - VIP Cabin

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer to Split Port. Cruise officially kicks off with Welcome reception this evening. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar

After breakfast we cruise to Bol for a swim at the famous Golden Horn Beach. Return on board for lunch and head to Hvar, one of the most popular islands in the Adriatic. Upon arrival enjoy a tour with evening free. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Korčula

We depart to the island of Korčula after breakfast, with a relaxing swim stop along the way and lunch on board. In the early afternoon we arrive at Korčula, the acclaimed birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Dubrovnik

Today we cruise to Dubrovnik. Upon arrival, first join the walking tour of the Old Town and later continue enjoying the 'Pearl of the Adriatic' at your leisure. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Mljet

Our voyage to the island of Mljet includes a stop for a swim and lunch on board. Upon arrival to the Mljet National Park we recommend a walk around the salt water lakes with time to appreciate the lush green surrounds. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Pučišća

Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Arriving this afternoon in Pučišća on the Island of Brač. Tonight, enjoy Captain's dinner on board. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Morning cruise to Omiš. Enjoy some free time exploring the historic pirate stronghold. Continue your cruise to Split in time for a walking tour of the historical centre listed as a UNESCO World Heritage site. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Disembark after breakfast followed by a transfer to Split Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Sun Deck	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
----------------------------	----------	------------	-----------	------------

Operated on MS DESIRE

Apr 27				
May 04, 11, 18	3,255	3,075	2,895	2,530
Sep 28				
Oct 05, 12				
May 25				
Jun 01, 08, 15				
Jun 22, 29	3,950	3,765	3,585	3,220
Jul 06, 13, 20				
Aug 24, 31				
Sep 07, 14, 21				
Jul 27	3,620	3,440	3,255	2,895
Aug 03, 10, 17				

Operated on MS BELLA

Jun 01, 08, 15				
Jun 22, 29				
Jul 06, 13, 20	3,950	-	3,585	3,220
Aug 24, 31				
Sep 07, 14, 21				
Jul 27	3,620	-	3,255	2,895
Aug 03, 10, 17				
Sep 28	3,255	-	2,895	2,530
Oct 05				

Operated on MS ARCA

May 04	-	3,075	2,895	2,530
--------	---	-------	-------	-------

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Sun Deck	Main Deck (A+)	Main Deck (A)	Lower/Main Deck
----------------------------	----------	----------------	---------------	-----------------

Operated on MS FREEDOM

May 18	3,255	3,075	2,895	2,530
May 25				
Jun 01, 08, 15	3,950	3,765	3,585	3,220
Jun 22, 29				
Jul 06				

Single supplement 80% surcharge

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Visitor & Port Taxes approx €32pp approx

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018



MS Adriatic Queen

ISLAND HIGHLIGHTS DELUXE CRUISE - MS ADRIATIC QUEEN 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Enjoy cruising the stunning Dalmatian coastline onboard the lovely *MS Adriatic Queen* (completely renovated in 2017). Along the way enjoy free time to swim, relax and enjoy the fine Dalmatian food and wines with the added comfort of an onboard Cruise Director.

Vessel Features Capacity 30 passengers, 35m length, 11m width, 220V, 15 A/C cabins with ensembles, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck with jacuzzi, shaded lounge area & deck beds, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 6 Lunches (L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Whisper headsets
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik
- Split

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Upon arrival at Split Airport transfer to your vessel in Split Port. The rest of your day is at leisure. Welcome Dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar

This morning cruise to Bol for a swim stop enroute to Hvar town. Enjoy a walking tour of the Old Town. Your evening is at leisure. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Korčula

This afternoon arrive in Korčula, the acclaimed birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Take a walking tour through the Medieval Old Town. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Dubrovnik

Cruise to Dubrovnik, stopping on the way for a swim. This afternoon we arrive to Dubrovnik, the UNESCO World Heritage Site, also known as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Walking tour features the highlights of the Old Town. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Mljet

Swim stop enroute to the Island of Mljet. Arrive in the heart of Mljet National Park to enjoy a beautiful walk around the Great Lake and the Small Lake. Dine at the local restaurant of your choice and have a taste of local gastronomy. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Pučišća

In the morning we continue our adventure by sailing to Pučišća on Brač Island for overnight. Enjoy a swim in one of Brač's many lovely coves and bays. Enjoy the Captain's Dinner this evening. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Stop in the ancient town of Omiš & enjoy a walking tour & small boat ride into Cetina River Canyon, a protected nature area. Continue to Radman Mills for a local specialty snack. Arriving in Split join a guided tour of bustling Old Town and Roman Emperor Diocletian Palace. The historical centre of the city is listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Your cruise ends after breakfast. Transfer to Split Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck
Jun 29 Jul 06, 13, 20 Aug 24, 31	3,185
Jul 27 Aug 03, 10, 17	3,000

Single supplement 80% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €47pp
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018**

PREMIUM CRUISE OPTIONS

**ISLAND HIGHLIGHTS PREMIUM CRUISE
MS KLEOPATRA / MS PARADIS**

**Split to Split (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 27* May 04, 11, 18 Sep 28 Oct 05, 12	2,930	2,750	2,385
May 25 Jun 01, 08, 15 Jun 22, 29 Jul 06, 13, 20 Aug 24, 31 Sep 07, 14, 21	3,365	3,185	2,820
Jul 27 Aug 03, 10, 17	3,185	3,000	2,640

Single supplement 80% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €47pp
*Operated only on MS Paradis
Note: Upper Deck available only on MS Paradis
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



MS Adriatic Queen



DALMATIAN DISCOVERY CRUISE - MS SPLENDID 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Omiš - Pučišća - Bol - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Visit some of the most beautiful islands and mainland attractions on the Adriatic onboard the newer premium vessel **MS Splendid** (2014). Discover the beauty of Dalmatia with sightseeing excursions included & free time to swim, explore and enjoy the local cuisine.

Vessel Features Capacity 42 passengers, 38.5m length, 8m width, 220V, 19 A/C cabins with ensuites, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, enclosed Sun Deck with lounge chairs, jacuzzi, rear swimming platform, 2 outdoor showers and toilet.

Premium Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 2 x 500ml water daily, Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towels changed every second day
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets

Sightseeing

- Split
- Omiš
- Pučišća
- Bol
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

Day 1, Saturday: Split
Airport transfer to Split Port for boarding your vessel this afternoon. Welcome Dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Omiš - Pučišća
Enjoy a walking tour of Split & its Diocletian Palace. Cruise towards Omiš, before continuing to Pučišća with lunch enroute. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Pučišća - Bol - Hvar
Cruise to Bol on the Island of Brač for a swim at Croatia's most famous beach Zlatni Rat. Later arrive at ritzy Hvar town, known as a popular tourist resort. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Biševo - Vis
Cruise to Biševo & visit the Blue Cave. Arrive at Vis, a charming remote island. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Korčula
Swim stop enroute to Korčula. Upon arrival experience the beauty of the medieval town rich in cultural traditions and history. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Mljet
Enjoy the divine natural beauty of Mljet National Park with free afternoon to explore, walk around saltwater lakes and visit the islet with Benedictine Monastery. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik
Arrive at Dubrovnik & enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik
Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 11	2,255	2,075	1,710
Jun 22	2,620	2,435	1,890
Jul 06, 20			
Aug 03, 17, 31 Sep 14, 28			
Single supplement 50% surcharge Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation Tourist Tax & Entrance Fees approx €47pp			
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS			

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

DALMATIAN DISCOVERY CRUISE
Dubrovnik to Split (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04, 18	2,255	2,075	1,710
Jun 01, 15, 29	2,620	2,435	1,890
Jul 13, 27			
Aug 10, 24 Sep 07, 21			
FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US			





SOUTHERN EXPLORER CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Makarska - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Šipan or Trstenik - Korčula - Hvar - Bol - Split

Seven unforgettable nights in different ports of Central Dalmatia onboard select range of Katarina Line vessels. Cruising from port to port enjoying free time to swim, explore or just relax. Premium Superior Vessels recently built mini deluxe vessels ranging from 38-41m, cabins 8-14m². Premium Vessels steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, cabins 8-14m². Vessels Feature A/C double or twin cabins with ensuite & hair dryer. Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.

KL2 Premium Superior Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 Litre of water, afternoon tea & coffee daily
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik • Korčula • Hvar

KL2 Premium Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 Litre of water, afternoon tea & coffee daily
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik

Day 1, Saturday: Split - Makarska

Check in starts in Split Port at 1100HRS for departure to Makarska at 1300HRS. (L)

Day 2, Sunday: Makarska - Mljet

After breakfast cruise to Mljet Island with a stop on the Pelješac Peninsula. Afternoon free to enjoy the tranquillity of the Mljet National Park. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Cruise today to Dubrovnik. Arrive in the afternoon and discover this ancient city. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Šipan or Trstenik*

Morning is free to further explore Dubrovnik. After lunch continue towards Šipan or Trstenik with a chance to enjoy the crystal clear sea before mooring for the night. (B, L, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Šipan or Trstenik* - Korčula

Morning departure to romantic Korčula. Lunch and a swim stop will be made in picturesque bay near the town of Korčula. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Hvar

Early departure to Pakleni Islands for a swim break before arriving into historical Hvar. Enjoy the excellent restaurants, bars and cafes that are open long into the night. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Bol - Split

Leave Hvar and cruise to Split with a stop at the famous Zlatni Rat beach near Bol. Upon arrival to Split discover the Dalmatian capital built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian Palace. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
April, May & October departures

TRADITIONAL SMALL SHIPS

Traditional & Traditional Ensuite
Small Ships Cruise options available
Contact us for more info



Per person NZS Twin Share	PREMIUM SUPERIOR		PREMIUM	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 13, 20, 27 Sep 28; Oct 05, 12	1,185	1,130	1,185	1,130
May 04, 11, 18, 25	1,495	1,410	1,300	1,230
Jun 01, 08 Sep 21	1,620	1,485	1,410	1,295
Jun 15; Aug 31 Sep 07, 14	1,810	1,685	1,575	1,465
Jun 22 Aug 17, 24	1,940	1,810	1,685	1,575
Jun 29 Jul 06, 13, 20, 27 Aug 03, 10	2,010	1,865	1,750	1,620

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Apr; Sep 28, Oct
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €40pp approx
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

PRE & POST PACKAGES

ZAGREB EXPRESS TO SPLIT

A great place to start your journey in Croatia's capital. Experience the wonder of Plitvice Lakes before joining your cruise.

ZAGREB - PLITVICE - SPLIT

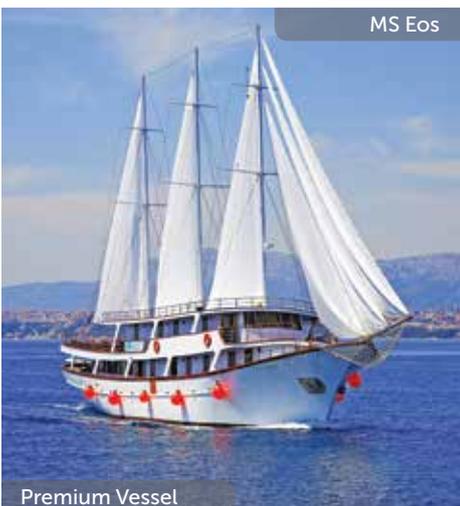
- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 2 Nights Zagreb in 4* hotel
 - 1 Night Split in 4* hotel
 - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
 - Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$1,085 per person, twin share**

VENICE EXPRESS TO SPLIT

From the city like no other, take a journey through a land rich in beautiful diversity arriving ready to start your cruise experience.

VENICE - OPATIJA - PLITVICE - SPLIT

- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 2 Nights Opatija in 4* hotel
 - 1 Night Split in 4* hotel
 - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
 - Opatija, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$1,085 per person, twin share**



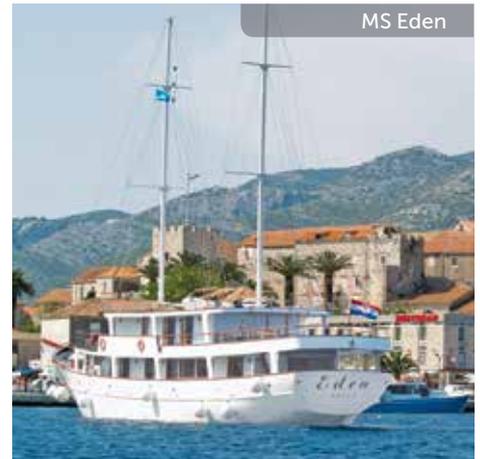
Premium Vessel

ADRIATIC BEAUTY CRUISE - MS EDEN 8 days / 7 nights
Dubrovnik - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik



Explore onboard **MS Eden** (2008) the Southern Dalmatian islands – the peace and beauty of their secluded coves and crystal clear sea. Stroll the streets of their medieval towns. Enjoy delicious local cuisine and excellent wines.

- Day 1, Saturday:** Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Sunday:** Dubrovnik - Korčula
- Day 3, Monday:** Korčula - Pučišća
- Day 4, Tuesday:** Pučišća - Omiš - Split
- Day 5, Wednesday:** Split - Hvar
- Day 6, Thursday:** Hvar - Mljet
- Day 7, Friday:** Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Saturday:** Dubrovnik



Premium Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner
- 7 Breakfasts
- 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Porterage

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%**
 Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

Per person NZS Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04, 11, 18 Sep 28 Oct 05	2,095	1,910	1,730
Jul 27 Aug 03, 10, 17	2,295	2,110	1,930
May 25 Jun 01, 08, 15, 22, 29 Jul 06, 13, 20 Aug 24, 31 Sep 07, 14, 21	2,475	2,295	2,110

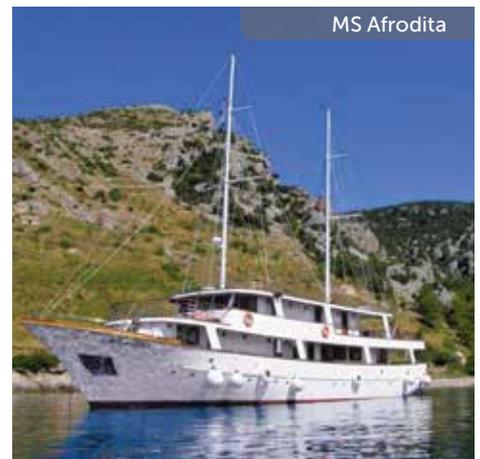
Single supplement 80% surcharge
 Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
 Tourist Tax & Mljet NP Entrance Fee €47pp approx
 Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

SOUTHERN HIGHLIGHTS CRUISE - MS AFRODITA 8 days / 7 nights
Split - Pučišća - Makarska - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Hvar - Split



Cruise onboard **MS Afrodita** (2008) between peaceful islands and picturesque coastal cities, whilst making stops at the historic island of Korčula, lavender-scented Hvar and the idyllic forest covered island of Mljet.

- Day 1, Saturday:** Split
- Day 2, Sunday:** Split - Pučišća - Makarska
- Day 3, Monday:** Makarska - Korčula
- Day 4, Tuesday:** Korčula - Dubrovnik
- Day 5, Wednesday:** Dubrovnik - Mljet
- Day 6, Thursday:** Mljet - Hvar
- Day 7, Friday:** Hvar - Split
- Day 8, Saturday:** Split



Premium Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- Welcome Dinner
- 7 Breakfasts
- 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Porterage

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%**
 Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018

Per person NZS Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04, 11, 18 Sep 28 Oct 05	2,095	1,910	1,730
May 25 Jun 01, 08, 15, 22, 29 Jul 06, 13, 20 Aug 24, 31 Sep 07, 14, 21	2,475	2,295	2,110
Jul 27 Aug 03, 10, 17	2,295	2,110	1,930

Single supplement 80% surcharge
 Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
 Tourist Tax & Mljet NP Entrance Fee €47pp approx
 Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

SOUTHERN PEARLS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Makarska - Bol - Stari Grad - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Šipan or Slano - Dubrovnik



Save 5%*

Seven unforgettable nights in different ports on the Southern Dalmatian Islands, cruising one way from Split to Dubrovnik. **Premium Superior Vessels** recently built mini deluxe vessels ranging from 38-41m, cabins 8-14m². **Premium Vessels** steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, cabins 8-14m². Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.

- Day 1, Saturday: Split - Makarska
- Day 2, Sunday: Makarska - Bol - Stari Grad
- Day 3, Monday: Stari Grad - Hvar
- Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Biševo - Vis
- Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Korčula
- Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Mljet - Šipan or Slano*
- Day 7, Friday: Šipan or Slano* - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik



Premium Superior Vessel

Per person NZS Twin Share	PREMIUM SUPERIOR		PREMIUM	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04	1,495	1,410	1,300	1,230
Jun 22 Aug 24	1,940	1,810	1,685	1,575
Jul 06, 20 Aug 03, 10	2,010	1,865	1,750	1,620
Aug 31 Sep 14	1,810	1,685	1,575	1,465
Sep 28	1,185	1,130	1,185	1,130

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Sep 28
 Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
 Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €55pp approx
 Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS
 from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

- KL7 Premium Superior Cruise Includes**
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
 - 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches, 1 Captain's Dinner
 - Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
 - 1 Litre of water, tea & coffee daily
 - Cruise Director, Cabin service
 - Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Sightseeing**
- Hvar • Korčula • Dubrovnik
- KL7 Premium Cruise Includes**
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
 - 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches, 1 Captain's Dinner
 - Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
 - 1 Litre of water, tea & coffee daily
 - Cruise Director, Cabin service
 - Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Sightseeing**
- Dubrovnik

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
 Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
 May & October departures

CRUISE AVAILABLE
 Dubrovnik to Split May 11; Jun 08, 29;
 Jul 13, 27; Aug 10, 24; Sep 07, 21; Oct 05

NORTHERN PEARLS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Trogir - Primošten - Krka - Vodice - Kornati - Zadar - Rab - Krk - Opatija



Seven unforgettable nights in different ports from Kvarner to the Central Dalmatian Islands, cruising one way from Split to Opatija. **Premium Vessels** steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, cabins 8-14m². **Traditional Ensuite Vessels** Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon. Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.

- Day 1, Saturday: Split - Trogir
- Day 2, Sunday: Trogir - Primošten
- Day 3, Monday: Primošten - Krka - Vodice
- Day 4, Tuesday: Vodice - Kornati - Zadar
- Day 5, Wednesday: Zadar - Rab
- Day 6, Thursday: Rab - Krk
- Day 7, Friday: Krk - Opatija
- Day 8, Saturday: Opatija



Premium Superior Vessel

Per person NZS Twin Share	PREMIUM		TRADITIONAL ENSUITE	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Aug 17	1,685	1,575	1,310	1,220

Single supplement 50% surcharge
 Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
 Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €55pp approx
 Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS
 from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS



Skradin

- KL6 Premium Cruise Includes**
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
 - 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches
 - 1 Captain's Dinner
 - Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
 - 1 Litre of water per day
 - Cruise Director
 - Cabin service, Mid week fresh towels & linen
- Sightseeing**
- Zadar
- KL6 Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes**
- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
 - 7 Breakfasts
 - 7 Lunches
 - 1 Litre of water per day

CRUISE AVAILABLE
 Opatija to Split Jun 22



Premium Vessel

MS Morena

KVARNER BAY OF ISLANDS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Opatija - Krk - Rab - Zadar - Molat or Olib - Ilovik - Lošinj - Cres - Opatija

Enjoy seven unforgettable nights in the magnificent Kvarner Bay of Islands. Relax and let the Captain and his crew take care of you onboard a select range of Katarina Line vessels. During the day you can swim, snorkel and relax amongst some of the most amazing sights in the Adriatic. **Premium Vessels** Steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, A/C double or twin cabins 8-14m² with ensuite & hair dryer. **Traditional Ensuite Vessels** Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon. Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.

KL1 Premium Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Afternoon tea & coffee
- Rab Cake Tasting (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Rab
- Zadar

KL1 Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 7 Lunches (L)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Day 1, Saturday: Opatija - Krk

Check in starts in Opatija Port at 1100HRS for departure to the Island of Krk at 1300HRS. (L)

Day 2, Sunday: Krk - Rab

After breakfast cruise towards Rab Island known as the "Island of Love". If time allows walk to Kamenjak Hill to view the sunset. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Rab - Zadar

Cruise via Pag, stopping at tiny Maun Island for a swim stop before arriving in Zadar. Upon arrival take an optional guided tour (included in Premium Cruise). Discover the Zadar Sea Organs and unique "Greetings to the Sun" installation. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Molat or Olib*

Early departure for Molat or Olib, islands in the northern part of Zadar's archipelago where one can bask in a natural serenity. Captain's Dinner included on Premium Cruise. (B, L, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Molat or Olib* - Ilovik - Lošinj

This morning journey to Ilovik for a refreshing swim stop before arriving in Lošinj. There is free time to explore the promenade and take a walk to the Aromatic Gardens. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Lošinj - Cres

This morning cruise to Cres. Overnight in the typically medieval town of Cres. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Cres - Opatija

Admire the scenery and spectacular views of the Riviera while cruising to Opatija. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Opatija

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	PREMIUM		TRADITIONAL ENSUITE	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 13, 20, 27 Sep 28 Oct 05, 12	1,185	1,130	830	775
May 04, 11, 18, 25	1,300	1,230	930	875
Jun 01, 08; Sep 21	1,410	1,295	1,055	930
Jun 15; Aug 31 Sep 07, 14	1,575	1,465	1,220	1,120
Jun 22 Aug 17, 24	1,685	1,575	1,310	1,220
Jun 29 Jul 06, 13, 20, 27 Aug 03, 10	1,750	1,620	1,365	1,275

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Sep 28; Oct 05, 12
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Port Fees €40pp approx
Check in OPATIJA on SATURDAYS from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
April, May & October departures

PRE & POST PACKAGES

ZAGREB EXPRESS TO OPATIJA

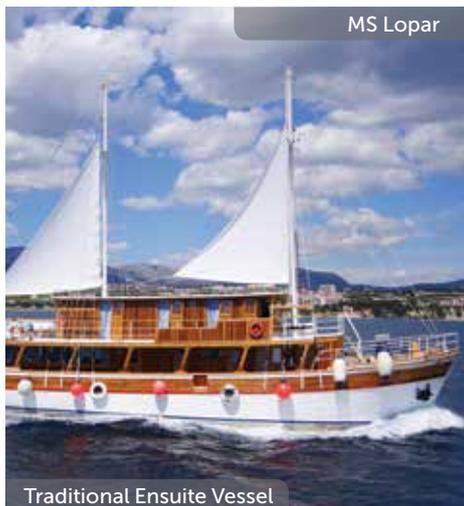
A great place to start your journey in Croatia's capital. Experience the wonder of Plitvice Lakes before joining your cruise.

ZAGREB - PLITVICE - OPATIJA

- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 2 Nights Zagreb in 4* hotel
 - 1 Night Opatija in 4* hotel
 - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
 - Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Opatija Sightseeing
- NZ\$1,085** per person, twin share

TRADITIONAL SMALL SHIPS

Traditional Small Ship Cruise available
Contact us for more info



Traditional Ensuite Vessel



YOUNG FUN CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Korčula - Makarska - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Imagine 7 perfect days with warm Mediterranean weather on a Katarina Line vintage motor-sailing ship full of like-minded under 30's, with onboard chef and a full bar. Cruise the magnificent Adriatic coast, swimming and relaxing during the day, and in the evenings experience the local night scene. Fun and economical way to enjoy island hopping along the Adriatic - suitable for 18-29 year olds.

Traditional Ensuite Vessels Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon.

Traditional Vessels Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with washbasin, shared shower/toilet, bunk beds, A/C salon. *Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.*

KL Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Dubrovnik Sightseeing
- Daily Happy Hour

KL Traditional Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in cabin with shared facilities
- 7 Breakfasts, Lunches (B, L)
- 1 litre of water daily
- Dubrovnik Sightseeing
- Daily Happy Hour

Day 1, Saturday: Split - Hvar

Kick off your cruise with lunch onboard at the Pakleni Islands to chill out before arriving in Hvar, known for its jet set and nightlife. (L)

Day 2, Sunday: Hvar - Mljet

We make a swim stop before arriving in Mljet. There is free time to visit the saltwater lakes and take a boat ride to St Mary's Isle. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Discover the Pearl of the Adriatic with a walking tour of the amazing old town. For an unforgettable finish take a kayaking tour around the medieval ramparts. Then, get ready for a night out! (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Korčula

Morning cruise to Korčula, birthplace of explorer Marco Polo. The town is also famous for its town walls and impressive fishbone streets. Once night falls get ready to go out and visit Dos Locos cocktail bar amongst many others. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Makarska

There is time for a swim stop before arriving in Makarska. Here we can enjoy the nightlife. A visit to the sea cave disco is a must! (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Makarska - Pučišća

Today we cruise to Brač Island, known for its famous white marble. Overnight is in the port of Pučišća, home to one of the few stonemasonry workshops in Europe. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split

We cruise to Omiš for an optional river rafting experience on the Cetina River, before continuing to our final destination. Protected by UNESCO, the Diocletian Palace cannot be missed as well as a visit to the Bačvice beach that lives both day and night. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Cruise ends after early breakfast. (B)

Per person NZS Twin Share	TRADITIONAL ENSUITE		TRADITIONAL	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 04, 11, 18, 25	930	875	795	755
Jun 01, 08 Sep 21	1,055	930	910	830
Jun 15 Aug 31 Sep 07, 14	1,220	1,120	965	875
Jun 22 Aug 17, 24	1,310	1,220	1,040	950
Jun 29 Jul 06, 13, 20, 27 Aug 03, 10	1,365	1,275	1,110	1,010
Sep 28 Oct 05	830	775	720	675

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Sep 28, Oct 05

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €55pp approx

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS
from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
May & October departures





CYCLING & CRUISING ONBOARD PREMIUM & TRADITIONAL SMALL VINTAGE SHIPS 8 days / 7 nights

From Split & Opatija

Seven days of exploration and discovery, travelling to a new island or port every day allows you to indulge your love of cycling while exploring the best of Croatia in a fun and active way. A moderate level of fitness is required to participate with cycling up to 45kms and altitude levels up to 500m above sea level on some itineraries. **Premium Vessels** Steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, A/C double or twin cabins 8-14m² with ensuite & hair dryer. **Traditional Ensuite Vessels** Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon.

Split - Brač - Hvar - Pelješac - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Šolta - Split



Day 3, Monday: Pelješac

Today we cycle on Pelješac where our tour begins from Orebić, taking us on the wine panoramic route. We cross through the Tunnel Dingač to the south side of Pelješac Peninsula, riding through the famous vineyard region to the village of Trstenik. (B, D)
Cycle route approx 45km / Level 4/5

Day 4, Tuesday: Pelješac - Mljet - Korčula

Enroute to Korčula we visit Mljet where our cycle journey takes us to the saltwater lake, home to 12th century Benedictine Monastery. Afternoon arrival to Korčula Town with free time to explore the birthplace of explorer Marco Polo. Overnight in Korčula. (B, L)
Cycle routes approx 18km / Level 1/5

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula

Our cycle day takes us across the length of the island, visiting Žrnovo, Pupnat and one of the most beautiful bays on Korčula. We pass through numerous olive groves and vineyards, stopping in the charming village of Smokvica before arriving in Vela Luka for overnight. (B, D)
Cycle route approx 55km / Level 4/5

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Hvar

Cruise to Hvar and partake in a short tour of the town before cycling to the town of Stari Grad, passing through numerous lavender fields. Lunch onboard in Stari Grad before cycling to the towns of Jelsa and Vrboska, and through Stari Grad Plains, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Return to Stari Grad. (B, L)
Cycle route approx 23 or 22km / Level 3/5 or 1/5

Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Šolta - Split

Cruise to the Island of Šolta, cycle from Stomorska to Gornje Selo, enjoying the views and scents of Mediterranean plants, visit Maslinica before cruising to Split with free time to explore the city of the Roman Emperor Diocletian. (B, L)
Cycle route approx 36km / Level 2/5

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	PREMIUM		TRADITIONAL ENSUITE	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Sep 28* Oct 05*	1,410	1,355	1,055	1,000
May 04*, 11* May 18*, 25	1,530	1,455	1,155	1,100
Jun 01, 08 Sep 21*	1,850	1,710	1,285	1,155
Sep 07, 14*	2,040	1,910	1,450	1,350

Single supplement 50% surcharge
*Departures available on Premium vessels
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee to NP €55pp approx

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2018
May & October departures

E-BIKES ON REQUEST
More cycle routes available



KL Premium Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Professional Guide
- Bike Rental including helmet, bottle holder, small bag

KL Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in cabin with ensuite
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Litre of water per day
- Bike Rental including helmet, bottle holder, small bag

Day 1, Saturday: Split - Brač

Kick off your cruise this afternoon with lunch on board. Cycle along the coastal roads, passing fishing villages before arriving to the small settlement of Pučišća, well known for its long stone masonry traditions. (L)
Cycle route approx 25km / Level 2/5

Day 2, Sunday: Brač - Hvar - Pelješac

Today is full of adventure and packed with cycling, panoramic views and time to swim. Overnight in Lovište. (B, L, D)
Cycle route approx 32km / Level 3/5

ACTIVE & CAPPUCCINO CRUISES

These "Active light" cruises offer a perfect mixture of cruising the crystal clear Adriatic Sea by a small ship, swimming, leisurely bike rides, sightseeing in historic cities, walks, short hikes, and an easy canoe safari with a picnic under the waterfalls. There is plenty of leisure time, following the motto "You can do it all - or just relax", you can decide which activities to participate in.

E-BIKE upgrade available

ACTIVE & CAPPUCCINO CRUISE KVARNER BAY & NORTHERN DALMATIA

8 days / 7 nights

Rijeka - Cres - Mali Lošinj - Molat - Zadar - Zrmanja - Pag - Rab - Krk - Rijeka



Includes

- 7 Nights in selected category cabin
- Welcome Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Cappuccino in the harbour of Mali Lošinj
- Cruise Guide - English, German
- Embarkation Assistance - English, German
- Rental bike with helmet
- Guided cycling & hikes according to itinerary
- Kayaking on Zrmanja with picnic & transfer
- Sightseeing in Zadar, Rab, Veli Lošinj
- Entrance to Mediterranean Gardens, Trsat Fortress in Rijeka

Day 1, Saturday: Rijeka - Cres

Cruise starts at 1300HRS with a short trip to Cres, where we take a walk along the coast. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Cres - Mali Lošinj

Relax over a cappuccino in Mali Lošinj. Continue to the village of Veli Lošinj and walk or cycle to the exhibition of the Mediterranean Fragrant Gardens. (1km) (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Mali Lošinj - Molat - Zadar

Cycling trip from Molat to the village of Zapuntel (21km) or an optional easy hike. Afternoon guided tour of Zadar. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Zrmanja River - Pag

Bus transfer to Zrmanja River Canyon where we head over rapids and waterfalls in canoes or kayaks. Picnic lunch and swim under the waterfalls. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Pag - Rab

Cruise from Mandre to Lun, where we visit the 1,500 year old olive grove. Afternoon tour of Rab with option to hike to the Franciscan monastery of St Euphemia. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Rab - Krk

Today take an easy cycle through the peninsula of Suha Punta (approx 12km) or more challenging mountain hike. Captain's Dinner onboard tonight. (B, L, D)

Per person NZS Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
------------------------------	-----------	------------

Operated on MS PLANKA

Jul 20	1,895	1,765
--------	-------	-------

Operated on MS ARIA

May 18; Sep 28	1,875	1,655
Jun 15; Sep 14	2,220	1,995
Jul 06	2,315	2,090

Operated on MS KAŽIMIR

Aug 31	1,800	-
--------	-------	---

Operated on MS KAPETAN KUKA

May 25; Oct 05	1,520	1,395
Jun 01; Sep 21	1,710	1,580
Jun 29; Sep 07	1,800	1,670
Aug 24	1,895	1,765

Single supplement available on request

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation

Visitor & Port Taxes €21pp approx

Day 7, Friday: Krk - Rijeka

After lunch return to Rijeka and visit the Sanctuary of Trsat. Climb 485 steps to the fortress and enjoy the magnificent views over the entire Kvarner Bay. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Rijeka

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

ACTIVE & CAPPUCCINO CRUISE CENTRAL & SOUTHERN DALMATIA

8 days / 7 nights

Trogir - Split - Omiš - Cetina - Makarska Riviera - Kućište - Orebić - Kućište - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol - Trogir



Includes

- 7 Nights in selected category cabin
- Welcome Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Wine Tasting in Orebić (T)
- Cappuccino in Korčula
- Cruise Guide - English, German
- Embarkation Assistance - English, German
- Rental bike with helmet
- Guided cycling & hikes according to itinerary
- Cetina River Rafting
- Sightseeing in Split, Trogir
- Entrance to Mljet NP with boat ride, Spanish Fortress in Hvar

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Split

Depart at 1500HRS for a swim stop in Čiovo before cruising to Split for an overnight. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Omiš - Cetina River - Makarska Riviera

After breakfast, cruise to Omiš. Bus to Cetina River Canyon for your rafting trip down stream ending at the old mills. Later cruise to the Makarska Riviera with evening arrival. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Makarska Riviera - Kućište - Orebić - Kućište

Cruise to Kućište on Pelješac Peninsula. Enjoy a panoramic bike to Orebić for wine tasting (approx 2km). After free time for lunch return by bike to Kućište (approx 5km). (B, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Kućište - Mljet - Korčula

After breakfast cruise to Mljet NP. Enjoy a guided walk and boat ride on the salt lake with its island monastery. This evening, cruise to Korčula, birthplace of Marco Polo. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Račišće - Hvar

Bike to Račišće (approx 13km). With time for lunch and a swim in Šćedro before cruising to Hvar. Enjoy a guided walk of the ancient town followed by a Captain's Dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol

This morning bike from Stari Grad to Jelsa. (approx 22km). After lunch there is free time to swim before departing to Bol on Brač. (B, L)

Per person NZS Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
------------------------------	-----------	------------

Operated on MS BELLEZZA

Jun 29; Aug 31 Sep 14	2,580	2,320
--------------------------	-------	-------

Operated on MS COLUMBO

May 25; Sep 28	1,910	1,690
----------------	-------	-------

Operated on MS ANETA

Jun 15	1,810	1,680
--------	-------	-------

Operated on MS ORKAN

Jun 01	1,765	1,635
Jul 13; Aug 24	1,855	1,725

Operated on MS MIRABELA

May 18; Oct 05	1,590	-
Jun 08; Sep 21	1,775	-
Jun 22; Sep 07	1,820	-
Jul 06	1,870	-

Single supplement available on request

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation

Visitor & Port Taxes €21pp approx

Day 7, Friday: Bol - Trogir

Cycle from Bol to Murvica. Return to Zlatni Rat beach (approx 14km). Arrive back in Trogir in the evening. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Trogir

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)



MS Melody

DALMATIA PLUS CYCLE CRUISE with Hybrid Bike

E-BIKE upgrade available

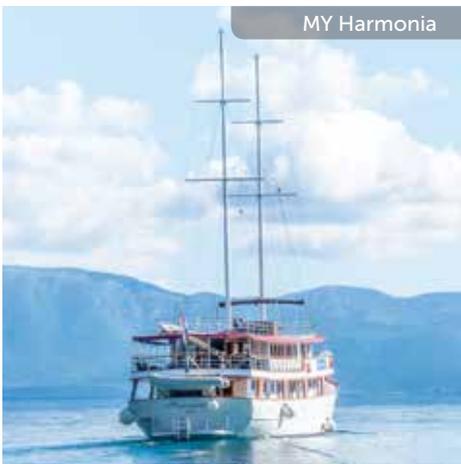
Experience the beauty of the Adriatic with Dalmatia Plus Cycle Cruises onboard *MS Melody*, *MY Princeza Diana* & *MY Harmonia*. Highlights include the UNESCO listed town centres of Dubrovnik and Split, biking on the islands of Šipan, Mljet, Lastovo, Korčula, Hvar and Brač. Dalmatia Plus Cruises offer more comfortable cruising and pleasant surprises throughout the duration of the journey.

Fitness Requirement (Level 2-3) The bike tour reaches an average altitude of 200-500m above sea level, with cycling between 10-50km per day. An advanced level of fitness is required prior to joining the tour, with steady daily cycling. You should be able to master steep hills & long climbs however you are permitted to push bikes on the mostly asphalted roads. Choose to cycle with your guide or individually with maps provided. You have the option to take a half or full day for swimming or staying onboard. Total 8 days cycling approx 200km.

Deluxe Vessel MS Melody (2015) motor yacht, length 42.2m, width 8.3m, 15 A/C cabins with private ensuites, wellness facilities, bathing platform, whirlpool, sundeck, salon. **Premium Deluxe Vessel MY Princess Diana** (2011) three-masted motor yacht, length 40m, width 8.5m, 16 A/C cabins with private ensuites, bathing platform, outdoor jacuzzi, sundeck, salon. **Premium Vessel MS Harmonia** (2013) two-masted motor yacht, length 37.5m, width 8.3m, 16 A/C cabins with private ensuites, bathing platform, sundeck, salon.

CRUISE & CYCLE HIGHLIGHTS OF DALMATIA PLUS 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Šipan - Mljet - Lastovo - Korčula - Vela Luka - Hvar - Stari Grad - Jelsa - Bol - Milna - Split



MY Harmonia

Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Check in from 1400HRS at Gruž Port, followed by a 1630HRS guided tour of Dubrovnik. Overnight in Gruž Port.

Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Šipan

Today cycle through the valleys on Šipan & visit the harbour of Suđurađ. Cycle route approx 22km

Day 3, Tuesday: Šipan - Mljet - Lastovo

We visit the National Park of Mljet & cycle from Sobra to Pomena before continuing to the beautiful & remote Island of Lastovo. Cycle route approx 25km

Day 4, Wednesday: Lastovo - Korčula

After breakfast cycle across Korčula. Your day includes a tour of the old town. Cycle route approx 27km

Day 5, Thursday: Korčula - Vela Luka

Cycle across the charming countryside for overnight stay in the sheltered bay of Vela Luka. Cycle route approx 45km

Day 6, Friday: Vela Luka - Hvar - S.Grad - Jelsa

Enjoy the stunning landscapes & cultural heritage of Hvar as we cycle through the Hvar villages with overnight in Jelsa. Cycle route approx 35km

Day 7, Saturday: Jelsa - Bol - Milna - Split

Your visit to Brač includes a cycle tour from Bol to the tranquil harbour of Milna. Continue to Split & enjoy a tour of the historic centre. Cycle route approx 43km

Day 8, Sunday: Split

After breakfast disembarkation by 0900HRS.

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 28; May 12 Oct 13, 27	2,985	2,710
May 26; Jun 09, 23 Jul 07, 21; Aug 04, 18 Sep 01, 15, 29	3,165	2,895

Single supplement available on request
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Visitor & Port Taxes approx €40pp

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

HIGHLIGHTS OF DALMATIA PLUS

Split to Dubrovnik (Sun - Sun)
8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 21; May 05, 19 Oct 06, 20	2,985	2,710
Jun 02, 16, 30 Jul 14, 28; Aug 11, 25 Sep 08, 22	3,165	2,895

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

Premium Cycle Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in selected A/C cabin with ensuite
- 4 Days Full Board Meals
- 3 Days Half Board Meals
- Guided cycling tours (English & German)
- 21-gear hybrid bike with ortlieb pannier
- Overview maps & tours (onboard)
- Bed linen & towels Plus Tour Specials

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Split

HYBRID & E-BIKE OPTIONS

Hybrid & E-Bike tours operate parallel on the same boat
Contact us for more details



PREBOOK OPTIONAL EXTRAS

- Upgrade to an E-bike \$185 per week
- Insurance against theft & damage of bike (excludes deliberate damage)
Hybrid bike from \$25 per week
E-bike from \$50 per week
- Helmets - these are compulsory.
Prebooking required or bring your own

CRUISE & CYCLE NATIONAL PARKS OF DALMATIA PLUS 8 days / 7 nights

Trogir - Rogoznica - Vodice - Slanica - Telašćica - Sali - Božava - Zadar - Ugljan - Pašman - Vodice - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Primošten - Rogoznica - Trogir

The bike tours reach an elevation of 200-500m above sea level with daily cycling between 25-50km. Total 8 days cycling approx: 175km



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Lower Deck
----------------------------	------------	------------

Operated on MS MELODY

Apr 27; May 11 Oct 05	3,255	2,895
May 25 Jun 08, 22 Jul 06, 27 Aug 10, 24 Sep 07, 21	3,440	3,075

Operated on MY PRINCEZA DIANA

Apr 20; May 04 Oct 12	3,255	2,895
May 18 Jun 01, 15, 29 Jul 13; Aug 17, 31 Sep 14, 28	3,440	3,075

Single supplement available on request

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Visitor & Port Taxes €40pp approx



Deluxe Cycle Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in selected A/C cabin with ensuite
- 4 Days Full Board, 3 Days Half Board
- Guided cycling tours (English & German)
- 21-gear hybrid bike with ortlieb pannier
- Overview maps & tours (onboard)
- Entrance fees to the National Parks
- Bed linen & towels Plus Tour Specials

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Rogoznica
Check in 1400HRS and set sail for Rogoznica.

Day 2, Sunday: Rogoznica - Vodice - Slanica - Telašćica - Sali
Today commence your scenic coastal route. Cycle route approx 27km

Day 3, Monday: Sali - Božava - Zadar
Journey along the beautiful island. Cycle route approx 48km

Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Ugljan - Pašman - Vodice

Today includes a cruise and cycle. Cycle route approx 33km

Day 5, Wednesday: Vodice - Skradin
Cycle route approx 35km

Day 6, Thursday: Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Primošten
View the spectacular Krka Waterfalls.

Day 7, Friday: Primošten - Rogoznica - Trogir
Cycle route approx 20km

Day 8, Saturday: Trogir
After breakfast disembarkation by 0900HRS.

MULTI-ADVENTURES

More programmes available
Contact us for details



CRUISE & CYCLE SOUTH DALMATIA PLUS 8 days / 7 nights

Trogir - Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis - Vela Luka - Korčula - Brač - Omiš - Split - Šolta - Trogir

The bike tours reach an elevation of 200-650m above sea level with daily cycling between 20-60km. Total 8 days cycling approx: 210km



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Lower Deck
----------------------------	------------	------------

Operated on MS MELODY

Mar 30; Apr 20 May 04; Oct 12	3,255	2,895
May 18; Jun 01, 15, 29 Jul 13, 20 Aug 03, 17, 31 Sep 14, 28	3,440	3,075

Operated on MY PRINCEZA DIANA

Apr 27; May 11 Oct 05, 19	3,255	2,895
May 25; Jun 08, 22 Jul 06; Aug 24 Sep 07, 21	3,440	3,075

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Visitor & Port Taxes €40pp approx

Deluxe Cycle Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in selected A/C cabin with ensuite
- 4 Days Full Board, 3 Days Half Board
- Guided cycling tours (English & German)
- 21-gear hybrid bike with ortlieb pannier
- Overview maps & tours (onboard)
- Bed linen & towels
- Plus Tour Specials

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Stari Grad
Check in 1400HRS & sail to Hvar Island at 1500HRS.

Day 2, Sunday: Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis
Cycle route approx 25km





MEDSAILORS 18 - 35's SKIPPED SAILING HOLIDAYS - CROATIA DISCOVERY 7 days / 6 nights

Trogir - Šešula - Vis - Komiža - Stari Grad - Vrboska - Bol - Trogir

A sailing holiday with so much more! Explore eight enchanting towns on six islands along Croatia's stunning Adriatic Coastline. Offers the perfect balance of culture, sailing, island exploration, and partying in some of the hottest spots in Europe. Great for groups & solo travellers and couples wanting to meet new people.

Sailing Holiday Includes

- 6 Nights onboard yacht (max 8 guests)
- 6 Breakfast, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- Drinking water
- All linen & end of week cleaning
- Learn to sail with your Skipper
- Paddleboard & snorkel equipment available

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Šešula

Check in from 1300HRS and set by 1500HRS from Marina Baotić near Trogir. Enjoy cocktails on your yacht before venturing out.

Day 2, Sunday: Šešula - Vis

Sail to Vis, stopping to snorkel along the way. Rich in history and famous for its wine, Vis Town is an explorer's dream. (B, L)



Day 3, Monday: Vis - Komiža

Anchoring at beautiful Komiža, the perfect base to explore secluded coves, relax and take in the scenery. The perfect spot to head to shore to explore the island. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Komiža - Stari Grad

Overnight in one of the oldest towns in Europe. Visit nearby Hvar Town, renowned for its fantastic nightlife and spend a night to remember! (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Stari Grad - Vrboska

Morning swimming followed by a visit to Vrboska. Sample local wines and cuisine. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Vrboska - Bol

Enjoy a friendly yacht race enroute to Brač. You'll find Bol buzzing with bars & activities. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Bol - Trogir

Enjoy a lazy morning topping up your tan before we head back to Trogir. After leaving your yacht by 1700HRS you are free to continue your stay in Trogir or nearby Split. (B, L)

TIPS & INFO

WEEKLY BUDGET

BYO

No big bar tabs at the end of your trip as you can bring your own food & drinks on board your yacht free of charge with the unique BYO policy!

Daily Spend

You'll need approx \$60 - \$70 (250-300 Kuna) a day for dinner & drinks.

Food You'll be spoilt for choose! As well as traditional Dalmatian cuisine, fresh seafood & meats, there are also late-night pizza slices on offer - something for everyone!

WEATHER CONDITIONS

Route subject to change due to adverse weather conditions. During peak season we also operate a reverse route.

OPTIONAL EXTRA'S

- Scooter Hire £12
- Vis Tour £25
- Wine Tasting £12
- Watersports from £6-25
- Hvar Water Taxi £10

Book & pay onboard

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Catamaran	Premier Plus	Premier
May 18, 25 Jun 01	1,520	1,360	1,100
Jun 08, 15 Jun 22	1,665	1,490	1,210
Jun 29 Jul 06, 13 Aug 03, 10, 17, 24, 31	1,850	1,650	1,340
Jul 20, 27 Sep 07, 14, 21	1,870	1,670	1,355
Sep 28 Oct 05	1,680	1,500	1,215
	1,520	1,360	1,100

Premier Yachts - 2003 - 2009

Premier Plus Yachts - 2010 - 2016

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation

Visitor & Port Taxes approx £75 per person

EARLYBIRD SPECIALS AVAILABLE

Contact us for details

MORE SAILING OPTIONS

CROATIA VOYAGER (One Ways)

Trogir - Dubrovnik / Dubrovnik - Trogir

Explore Mljet, Party in Hvar, See Korčula, Discover majestic Dubrovnik Old Town, MedSailors Yacht Race

Priced from \$1,100 per person

GREECE (from Athens return)

Includes Perdika, Epidavros, Hydra, Spetses, Poros, Agistri

Explore Ancient Athens, Sunset in Hydra, Scooter around Spetses, Wakeboarding & parasailing in Poros, MedSailors Yacht Race

Priced from \$1,100 per person

TURKEY (from Gocek return)

Includes Karacaoren, Kas, Kalkan, Fethiye, Skopea Limani Bays

Paraglide over Oludinez, Swim in clear turquoise seas, Relax in a Turkish Bath at Fethiye, Explore the Saklikent Gorge, MedSailors Yacht Race

Priced from \$1,065 per person

ITALY Priced from \$1,125 - Contact us for info!



YACHT GETAWAYS 30+ SKIPPED SAILING HOLIDAYS - CROATIA EXPLORER 8 days / 7 nights

Trogir - Šolta - Hvar - Šćedro - Korčula - Mljet - Elaphiti Islands - Dubrovnik

Spend a week sailing the most breath taking locations Croatia's Dalmatian coastline has to offer. Discover the picturesque Adriatic, getting off the beaten track in the hidden bays of Mljet and Šćedro, and exploring historic villages such as Korčula and Stari Grad. Enjoy relaxing on your own yacht having the time of your life with friends, family and like-minded people.

Sailing Holiday Includes

- 7 Nights onboard catamaran (max 8 guests)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- All linen & end of week cleaning
- Learn to sail with your Skipper
- Onboard host
- Paddleboard & snorkel equipment available

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir

Check in from 1500HRS from Marina Baotic near Trogir and begin your Adriatic experience.

Day 2, Sunday: Šolta

A short sail from Split, an oasis of beauty. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Hvar

Visit Stari Grad, renown for vineyards and Hvar, popular with jetsets & yacht elites. (B, L)



Day 4, Tuesday: Šćedro

Head south to Šćedro with stunning secluded bays, a popular spot for yachting crowds. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula

The walled city with incredible Venetian medieval architecture is also known for its local wines. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Mljet

Covered in lush pine forests, saltwater lakes, a perfect stop for sunset drinks and feast. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Elaphiti Islands

Secluded bays and hidden coves make for an ideal swim stop or intimate evening. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Check out by 0900HRS. Free time to visit the walled city, best explored early in the morning or mid-afternoon! (B)

	Per person NZS Twin Share	Superior Catamaran	Premier Catamaran
May 18			
Jun 01		1,930	1,595
Sep 28			
Jun 08, 15		2,065	1,710
Sep 07, 14, 21			
Jun 22		2,180	1,830
Jun 29		2,250	1,880
Aug 24, 31			
Jul 06, 13		2,270	1,880
Aug 17			
Jul 20, 27		2,360	1,950
Aug 03, 10			

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Visitor Taxes approx £85 per person

EARLYBIRD SPECIALS AVAILABLE

Contact us for details

MORE SAILING OPTIONS

CROATIA EXPLORER (reverse option)

Dubrovnik - Trogir

Ideal for refined & relaxing sailing holidays, meet new people, sailing off the beaten track, explore vibrant culture & unforgettable islands

Priced from \$1,595 per person

GREECE (from Athens or Paros return)

Includes Kea, Syros, Mykonos, Naxos, Ios, Antiparos

Discover the Cyclades Islands, from cobbled pathways of Paros & the pristine beaches of Naxos.

Priced from \$1,930 per person

ITALY (from Portofino return)

Includes Vulcano, Isola Filicudi, Salina, Stromboli, Panarea, Lipari

Hike the two active volcanoes, Mud baths & hot springs on Vulcano, Wine tasting in Salina, Daily swim stops in the Aeolian Sea, Experience the best of Italian cuisine

Priced from \$1,755 per person

Tailored routes - Contact us for info!

TIPS & INFO

PREMIER CATAMARANS

Modern, spacious accommodation with shared facilities, ultimate in comfort & relaxation. Generous indoor & outdoor areas

SUPERIOR CATAMARANS

Excellent choice for luxury yachting, offering the best in features, design. Spacious, luxury accommodation with ensuite for discerning guests

WEEKLY BUDGET

BYO

Bring your own food & drink and make the most of your trip by dining onboard your own yacht & enjoying sunset cocktails in a secluded bay!

Daily Spend

You'll need approx \$70 - \$95 (300-400 Kuna) a day for dinner & drinks.

WEATHER CONDITIONS

Route subject to change due to adverse weather conditions. During peak season we also operate a reverse route.

OPTIONAL EXTRA'S

- Scooter Hire £15
- Mljet National Park £8
- Wine Tasting From £15

Book & pay onboard



VESSEL CHARTERS

With an abundance of beautiful islands with peaceful bays and quaint towns to discover, not to mention the fact that the Adriatic Sea is one of the cleanest and calmest in Europe - how could Croatia not be the most idyllic sailing destination. Imagine relaxing onboard your very own private Sailing Boat, Catamaran or charming Gulet, it doesn't get much better than that.

BENETEAU OCEANIS 38

Charter From \$2,550

Cabins/TWC: 3/2

Berths: 6+2

Year: 2016

Departure Port: Marina Trogir

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



CATAMARAN - HELIA 44

Charter From \$6,510

Cabins/TWC: 4/4

Berths: 10

Year: 2014

Departure Port: Marina Trogir

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



GULET Code: O-C MAX: 14

Charter From \$28,900

Cabins/TWC: 7 Doubles with ensuite

Year: 1998

Departure Port: Split

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



GULET Code: O-MS MAX: 13

Charter From \$30,435

A/C Cabins: 2 Twin, 3 Double, 1 Triple with ensuite

Year: 2008

Departure Port: Split, Trogir

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



CONTACT US FOR MORE COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF CHARTER OPTIONS

Gulet Charter General Information & Inclusions 50% deposit of charter fee required upon confirmation. Crew, Ship onboard accommodation, permits, onboard equipment, linen and towels. Fuel for maximum 4 hours per day. *Compulsory meal plan is additional

Yacht Charter General Information & Inclusions: GPS, dinghy, autopilot, bedlinen, safety equipment & VAT (tax)

Check In: Saturday from 1700HRS / Check Out: Saturday by 0900HRS.

Additional Costs: One way charters, Drinks options, tips, incidentals not included

Documents for Bareboat Chartering The client skipper must be in possession and supply a copy of a Skipper License (Certificate of Competence) and a VHR License (License of authorisation to operate radio-telephone station onboard). If the client is not in possession of these, they may take a skipper at additional cost (approx €130 per day plus food).

HELLO CROATIA

Now flying daily to Zagreb.

Fly to Zagreb, your gateway to Croatia and our newest destination in Europe. Immerse yourself in the capital's bustling café culture, lose yourself in the island maze of the Dalmatian Coast or move to the pulse of Croatia's vibrant nightlife. On the way, explore the many wonders of Dubai with a stop over.

DON'T JUST VISIT, LIVE IT.

Hello Tomorrow


Emirates



SEA TRANSPORTATION - CROATIA • ITALY

Croatia Times Travel offers sea transportation between Croatia and Italy. While the information supplied is correct at the time of each enquiry, sailing times should be checked again prior to departure as these are subject to change without notice. Some routes are more in demand than others and we recommend placing your booking early to avoid disappointment particularly during the busy summer months.

SNAV

Seasonal quick catamaran services operating between Ancona and the Croatian ports of Split & Starigrad on the Island of Hvar. Suitable for vehicles and foot traffic. For people who are limited with time this is a great way to travel.



VENEZIA LINES

Seasonal quick catamaran service operating between Venice and the Istrian ports of Croatia, and Slovenia. Travel to and from Venice to the cities of Poreč, Rovinj, Pula, Umag and Piran. A fast and easy way to visit for the day or longer. Suitable for foot traffic.



JADROLINIJA

Year round regular ferry and catamaran lines throughout Croatia. Overnight services between Bari & Ancona to Croatian ports of Dubrovnik & Split. Croatia's largest ferry company catering to local and international travel requirements. Various services available to suit vehicle and/or foot traffic.



KRILO JET

Seasonal quick catamaran services operating between Dubrovnik and Split, visiting the islands of Mljet, Brač, Korčula and Hvar. For people who are limited with time this is a great way to travel and ideal for Island Hopping holidays. Suitable for foot traffic.



BOOKING TERMS & CONDITIONS

When entering into a booking with Croatia Times Travel Limited ("Croatia Times Travel", "us", and "we") you commit to being aware of our Bookings Terms and Conditions as they are the foundations upon which our bookings are accepted.

RESERVATION /BOOKINGS AND PAYMENT

All reservations/bookings should be received in writing from the Travel Agent/Client. All Services must be paid in full not later than 60 days prior to departure from New Zealand and prior to the start of the first service. All Vouchers are issued only upon receipt of full payment of the arrangement.

PRICES/CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS

Prices quoted are valid as at August 2018. All rates stated are in NZ\$, unless otherwise specified. Rates indicated for travel arrangements do not include gratuities, National Park & Tourist Entry Fees or local taxes unless specified. Prices do not include meals & drinks (unless otherwise stated), personal expenses, airport taxes & levies. Events beyond our control, such as currency fluctuations, changes to the price, cost of services or facilities may result in the prices charged to you being different to those shown in the rates. You should check all prices with Croatia Times Travel at the time of booking and prior to final payment. We reserve the right to increase the price up until the time of your final payment being received by us. Our prices are inclusive of the following services; product researching, consultation with travel agents, communication and documentation, brochure production, marketing and printing costs. No representation has been made by us to imply that the same product may or may not be obtained at a lower cost. Receipts of your payment signify the acceptance of the cost of service provided on your invoice.

NON-REFUNDABLE BOOKING DEPOSIT

Cruises combo & deluxe package: NZ\$750 per person
Cruise standard NZ\$500 per person
Tours: NZ\$250 per person
Rental Cars & Accommodation: NZ\$150 per person
Yacht & Boat Charters: 50% of total charter cost
Note: Deposit requirements may vary with some overseas suppliers and these will be advised at time of booking.

PAYMENTS & CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS

Prices are based on payment by cash/bank deposit/transfer. In addition, we accept payment by certain Credit Cards. Services fees will apply, contact Croatia Times Travel for full details. In the event that payment has been made to Croatia Times Travel by credit card, you agree that you will not seek to dispute any credit card charge with the credit card company. Further if a service provider is unable to complete the service which has been contracted to you, you agree that the remedy lies against that supplier & not Croatia Times Travel & you will not seek to dispute the credit card payment.

GROUP TRAVEL

Deposits are from NZ\$250 per person at time of confirmation of quotation. Additional deposits may be required from time to time to secure specific properties during peak travel times. Final payments are required 65 days prior to commencement of tour and no later than 60 days prior to NZ departure, unless stated otherwise.

MINIMUM BOOKING FEE

Bookings NZ\$500 and under may incur a non-refundable booking fee of NZ\$50 per fee.

CANCELLATIONS PENALTIES

Cancellation charges are additional to the non-refundable deposits. All cancellations must be received prior to the commencement of services in writing to Croatia Times Travel and vouchers/tickets returned at the same time. No refund will be made for any unused service (or portion thereof) once date of services has commenced. Croatia Times Travel does not authorise any overseas supplier to commit to any refund on our behalf. Refund processing may take several weeks from confirmation of cancellation.

Cancellation Fees apply as below:

91 days before departure Loss of Deposits
90 - 61 days before departure 40%
60 - 46 days before departure 50%
45 - 31 days before departure 75%
30 - 0 days before departure 100%

Yacht, Boat Charter & individual cruises: additional conditions may apply.

No Show: If you fail to check in at your designated hotel, tour, rental car provider, cruise or yacht charter, or any services as confirmed, 100% No Show Fee will be apply. Ferry Bookings: Full payment required at time booking. Non-refundable and non-changeable once issued.

SERVICE FEES

Amendments per person, 1st change free. Other changes per item: NZ\$100
Document reissues per person NZ\$50
Train, Bus or Jadrolinija per person NZ\$50
Late Booking Fee TBA
7 days prior to departure from NZ\$50
Under 7 days prior to departure from NZ\$100
Courier Fees for documents to be sent urgently TBA
Credit Card TBA
Setting up specialist itineraries NZ\$100
Reservations of restaurants, show entry NZ\$50

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTRIBUTIONS & CREDITS

We gratefully acknowledge photographic contributions from: Croatia Times Travel Image Library, Croatian Tourist Board, LADO, Goran Kačurov, Hrvatski Folklor, Zagreb Tourist Board, Dubrovnik Tourist Board, Pula Tourist Board, Zadar Tourist Board, ENIT - Agenzia Nazionale Del Turismo, Slovenian Tourist Board, Acampora Travel. Special thanks to the following photographic authors: Ivan Čorić, Ivo Pervan, Rencó Kosinožić, Juraj Kopač, Sergio Gobbo, Damir Fabijanić, Milan Babić, Nino Marccuti, Rencó Kosinožić, Davor Dragičević, Andrija Carlić, Željko Krčadinac, Josip Madračević, Zlatko Ramničar, Marijo Banić, Darja Petrović, Miro Anđrić, Josip Matković, Tomislav Šklopčan, Ivica Puljan, Jurica Marinović, Igor Tomljenović-Juhi, Edi Masnec, Claire Menzies, Michael Borich, Deanna Ditovich.

REFUND OF UNUSED TOUR ARRANGEMENTS

Any unused hotel accommodation or any other service provided will be 100% non-refundable or exchangeable unless agreed to prior to departure.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

All special arrangements for groups, incentive programs etc are subject to a separate agreement between the Agent and Croatia Times Travel in addition to the standard Terms & Conditions of Croatia Times Travel.

HOTELS

Accommodation "from" & "to" prices are calculated in the lowest twin share room category and NZ\$ prices quoted are based on lowest to highest season. Hotel prices change during conventions, congresses, fairs & special events and are subject to currency fluctuation. Hotel categories (official ratings in Croatia): 5* (Luxury), 4* (First Class), 3* (Tourist Class). The right is reserved to substitute hotels, when necessary, from those mentioned in your travel arrangements. Single room standard in Europe usually means a small room with single bed. If a larger room or bed is required this may be requested as 'Twin or Double room for single Use' and is at an additional cost. Twin room may have either twin or double beds. It is common in Europe to join two twin beds and use as a double bed (French bed). Triple rooms usually consist of two twins or one double bed plus rollaway or sofa bed as third bed. Hotel standards and services maybe difference from those of New Zealand.

MAPS & IMAGES

Maps and images are shown as general information and may not be to scale. Accommodation images may not necessarily be of the room you occupy. Some images may show the location but not necessarily the accommodation occupied due to limitations to available images.

TOUR & CRUISE VARIATION & CANCELLATION

Croatia Times Travel & its handling agents reserve the right to amend, modify or cancel services due to events beyond our control including, but not limited to weather, civil unrest or threat, cancellation due to a lack of sufficient participants being achieved, as well as damage, or delay of a cruise or tour programme.

PRICES / ERRORS / OVERSIGHT / OMISSIONS

We reserve the right to correct any error in rate quoted or calculated for any service notwithstanding that the invoice may have been paid in full. It is the responsibility of the Agent & Traveller to ensure that all invoice details are correct and the client acknowledges all cancellation conditions, in the event of any errors, these must be notified to us with 24 hours of documents being issued.

TRAVEL INSURANCE

It is a condition of booking travel services & arrangements from this brochure that travellers are adequately insured for the full duration of their travel.

DOCUMENTATION

Travel documentation will not be issued until full payment has been received & all funds have cleared. It is our practice to send documentation electronically wherever possible. Hard copy requests may incur service fees.

INTERNET BOOKINGS

Online purchases require immediate payment & services are usually non-refundable unless specified otherwise.

CONSUMERS GUARANTEES ACT

The guarantees under the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993 will apply to services supplied by us except where they are acquired, or held out as being acquired for business purposes. In the event that you are acquiring or hold out as acquiring our services for business purposes made under these conditions, we will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage of any kind to you, including any consequential loss or damage however it may be caused.

INCIDENTAL EXPENSES

Most accommodation suppliers require a credit card deposit upon check in to cover any additional expense that is not included in the cost. Should you not have a valid credit card, some suppliers will require a cash deposit. In some cases, a service suppliers may hold a deposit against your credit card. It is recommended that you have sufficient funds to cover your other expenses as it may take a few days before the funds are returned to your credit card once the services have been completed. Car Rental companies require that the Driver/Hirer presents a valid credit card (Visa, MasterCard or American Express) at check in. If you do not have the credit card available with valid drivers license & voucher, it may not be possible to uplift the vehicle & the booking would be nul & void. No refund of unused services would be available.

SUPPLY OF TRAVEL, CRUISES TOURS & ACCOMMODATION SERVICES AND FACILITIES & LIABILITIES

When we make bookings with Suppliers, we are acting as a booking agent for such Suppliers. All travel, tours and facilities and accommodation services are supplied directly to you by the Suppliers. We have no control over the facilities or services themselves, or the manner in which they are provided by the Suppliers. Therefore, you should be aware of the following conditions: We will not be liable for any loss or damage for sickness, personal injury, accident, death, loss, damages, delays, increased expense or any other

irregularity being incurred or suffered by holidaymakers as a result of the act or default of any company, firm or person concerned, who is not employed by Croatia Times Travel. Furthermore we will not be liable for any loss or damage which results from the act, default or omission of any person other than ourselves, our employees or any cause independent of human control - this includes (but is not limited to) loss or damage which arises directly or indirectly from any act of God, weather disruption, dangers incidental to the sea, fire, breakdown in machinery or equipment, acts of government or other authorities de jure or de facto, wars whether declared or not, hostilities, civil disturbances, strikes, riots, deaths, pilferage, epidemics, quarantines or medical or customs regulations. All bookings, prices and taxes are subject to change to conditions imposed by such companies, firms or persons.

HANDICAPPED & DISABLED PASSENGERS

Any person who cannot travel independently or who needs any form of assistance must be accompanied by a companion who will be able to assist this person. We regret that because of space limitations, wheelchairs cannot be carried on motor coaches and are not suitable on some cruises. For some travel services, you may be required to present a Doctor's Certificate to verify your level of fitness for travel.

REFUSAL OF CARRIAGE

Tour Operators, Cruise Companies and Airlines have the right to remove customers from their service for various reasons that may impact the enjoyment or safety of other participants. These reasons may be but not limited to, the physical, medical, mental health of the participant, unruly or antisocial behaviour, or the carriage of prohibited substances or materials, failure to follow any reasonable instructions of the tour operator's employees, commit any act that is illegal, obscene, or inappropriate while on a trip. Should the Tour Operator or any of their employees determine in their sole discretion to remove you or a member of your travel party, we will try to assist you in a reasonable manner to continue with your journey. Any cost relating to this will be at your sole expense. No refunds will be given for any unused portion of your trip in these circumstances.

SMOKING RESTRICTION

There is no smoking while on motor coach. On Escorted Tours, frequent sightseeing and rest stops will be made at which time there will be opportunity to smoke.

VISA/PASSPORTS

For all travel services from New Zealand you will require a valid Passport with a minimum expiry period of 6 months from time of arrival back in New Zealand. You are responsible for arranging your own passport, visa, enter/ re-entry permits, health requirements including inoculations and insuring they meet the requirements of immigration and other government authorities in New Zealand and overseas.

SERVICE SATISFACTION

If during your holiday, you encounter any situation where the service supplied to you does not meet your expectation, please take the matter up with the Supplier immediately. Your contract for each service is with the Supplier. If this is not possible immediately, or if you are still dissatisfied, please contact your travel agent. Both we and your travel agent will endeavour to investigate on your behalf with the Supplier to resolve the matter as soon as possible so that you continue to enjoy your journey.

LEGAL CLAIMS

It is imperative that all claims are reported in writing to the local handling agent or service provider at the time of occurrence & a copy must be faxed or emailed to Croatia Times Travel prior to departing the country of occurrence. All refund claims must be submitted to Croatia Times Travel within 7 days of completion of the travel services & arrangements. No refund will be made for any unused service (or portion thereof) & for any reason once the client has departed from New Zealand (provided we have carried out the service with reasonable skill and care), and you may not be entitled to a refund from any supplier. Any claim or legal action in connection with the provision of our services to you will be governed by the laws of New Zealand. Any claim or legal action against the Suppliers is likely to be subject to the terms of your contract with them, and may be governed by the laws of other countries.

TAANZ

We are a fully Bonded Member of the Travel Agents Association (TAANZ) for your protection and peace of mind.

**NEW ZEALAND HEAD OFFICE
CROATIA TIMES TRAVEL LIMITED**

182 Lincoln Rd, Henderson
PO Box 104 056

Auckland 0654

New Zealand

NZ Toll Free: 0800 CROATIA

Tel: +64 9 838 7700

Fax: +64 9 838 7722

Email: croatia@cctravel.co.nz

Website: www.croatiatimetravel.com



CROATIA



with ITALY, SLOVENIA & EUROPE 2019



Agent Stamp: